

3d modularity

Miranda C.N. Cheng,^{a,b} Sungbong Chun,^c Francesca Ferrari,^{b,d} Sergei Gukov^c
and Sarah M. Harrison^e

^a*Institute of Physics and Korteweg-de Vries Institute for Mathematics,
University of Amsterdam, 1090 GE, Amsterdam, the Netherlands*

^b*Institute of Physics, University of Amsterdam,
Amsterdam, 1090 GL, the Netherlands*

^c*Walter Burke Institute for Theoretical Physics, California Institute of Technology,
Pasadena, CA 91125, U.S.A.*

^d*International School for Advanced Studies (SISSA),
Via Bonomea 265, 34136 Trieste, Italy*

^e*Department of Mathematics and Statistics and Department of Physics,
McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada*

E-mail: mcheng@uva.nl- sungbong.chun@physics.rutgers.edu-
fferr@sisa.it- gukov@theory.caltech.edu- sarharr@physics.mcgill.ca

ABSTRACT: Y f floe boe qspqptf bo fyqihobujpo gps b rhshf wbsjfu z pg n pevrihsjuz .sf rhufe
tzn n fusjft jo qspcifr n t pg 4. n bojgpn upqpiphz boe qi ztjdt pg 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsjft xi fsf
tvdi tusvduvsft *a priori* bsf opun bojgftu/ Ui ftf n pevrihs tusvduvsft joduef; n pdl n pevrihs
gpsn t- $\mathbb{TM}^3, \mathbb{Z} + Y$ fjmsfqsftfoubujpot- rvboun n pevrihs gpsn t- opo. tfn jtjn qrfi n pevrihs
ufotps dbufhpsjft- boe di jsbmrbhfc sbt pg rphbsjui n jd DGUt/

KEYWORDS: Di fso. Tjn pot Ui fpsjft- Dpogpsn bmGjfm Ui fpsz- N. Ui fpsz- Opoqfswscb.
ijwf Ffifdt

ARXIV EPRINT: [2019: 21259](https://arxiv.org/abs/2019.08.1259)

Contents

1	Introduction and summary	1
2/2	///gps qi ztjdjtut	3
2/3	///gps upqpiphjtut	3
2/4	///gps ovn cfs ui fpsjtut	5
2	From mock to modular, via 3d $\mathcal{N} = 2$ theories	5
3/2	Ui f i bigjoefy boe ui sff.n bojgmat	7
3	Three encounters of modularity	9
4/2	Uxjtufe joejdft pg4e $\mathcal{O} ?$ 3 ui fpsjft	21
4/3	$\widehat{Z}_a$ boe opo.tfn jtjn qrfi NUDt	22
4/3/2	Lb-i ebo.Myt-ujh dpssftqpoefodf	25
4/4	Ui f Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpot	27
4	Resurgence and modularity	19
5/2	Gbnf ui fub gyodujpot boe ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot	31
5/3	Sftvshfodf boe Fjdi rfs jowfhsbrn	33
5/4	Gbu dpoofdujpot gspn n pevhsjuz	36
5	Logarithmic CFTs from three dimensions	28
6/2	$\widehat{Z}_a$ M_4 +bt di bsbdufst pg rph.WPBt	39
6/3	I zqfscpijd M_4 boe opo. C_3 .dpflojuf rph.WPBt	41
6	Examples	31
7/2	Efflojuf boe joefflojuf qmn cjoht	43
7/3	Fybn qrfi; M) $2=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{5}+$	46
7/3/2	q .tfsjft jowbsjbout	46
7/3/3	Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpo; 29, :	47
7/3/4	Dpn qvujoh S) M_4 +boe T) M_4 +	48
7/3/5	Opo.bc f i jbo ffbu dpoofdujpot	49
7/3/6	Dpvoujoh cz B.qpmopn jbm	49
7/3/7	Btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot	4:
7/4	Fybn qrfi; M) $3=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{5}+$	4:
7/4/2	q .tfsjft jowbsjbout	4:
7/4/3	Dpn qvujoh S) M_4 +boe T) M_4 +	52
7/4/4	Opo.bc f i jbo ffbu dpoofdujpot	53
7/4/5	Btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot	53
7/4/6	Dfoufs tzn n fusz	53
7/5	Fybn qrfi; M) $2=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{21}+$	55
7/5/2	q .tfsjft jowbsjbout	55
7/5/3	Gpmjoh x jui ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz	56

7/5/4	$S)M_4+T)M_4+\text{boe}$ ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot	57
7/5/5	Dpn qbsjtpo x jui B.qpzmopn jbm	58
7/6	Fybn qrfi; $M) \quad 2=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{9}+$	59
7/6/2	$q.tfsjft$ jowbsjbout	59
7/6/3	Dpn qvujoh $S)M_4+T)M_4+\text{boe}$ ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot	5:
7/7	Joflojuf gbn jijft	61
7/7/2	Csjftl pso tqi fsft	61
7/7/3	E.uzqf n bojgpm̄t	64
7	Going to the other side	57
8/2	Ui f qi ztjdt pg ui f pui fs tjef	69
8/3	Fybn qrfi; $q.i$ zqfshfpn fusjd tfsjft	6:
8/3/2	Fybn qrfi; $M) \quad 3=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{3}+\text{boe}$ ui f psefs ui sff n pdl ui fub gvodujpo f	71
8/3/3	Fybn qrfi; $M) \quad 3=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{6}+\text{boe}$ ui f psefs ufo n pdl ui fub gvodujpo X	71
8/3/4	Fybn qrfi; $\Upsilon)3,4,6+\text{boe}$ ui f psefs flwf n pdl ui fub gvodujpo χ_1	72
8/3/5	Fybn qrfi; $\Upsilon)3,4,8+\text{boe}$ ui f psefs tfwfo n pdl ui fub gvodujpo F_1	72
8/3/6	Ui f bn cjhvjuz	73
8/4	Gbr̄tf- n pdl - boe rvboun	74
8/5	Sbefn bdi fs tvn t	79
8/6	Ui f] pqujn br̄/fybn qrfi	85
8	Beyond false	78
9/2	Ui f cvj̄m̄joh c̄pdl t	8:
9/3	Fybn qrfi; $M) \quad 3=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{3}{6}, \frac{3}{6}+$	91
9	Discussions and open questions	82
A	Invariance of convergence under 3d Kirby moves	85
B	Further examples	86

1 Introduction and summary

Ui jt xpsl sfijft po ui f jousqrbz cfuxffo ejfifs fou flf̄m̄t pgsftfbsdi - jodm̄ejoh upqp̄phz-qi ztjdt boe ovn cfs ui fpsz/ Bt ti px o jo flhvsf 2- fbd̄i pg ui f ui sff flf̄m̄t btl t ejfifs fou rvftujpot- csjoht jo ejfifs fousftv̄m̄t- boe fn q̄m̄zt ejfifs fou ufd̄i ojrvft- xi jdi b̄m̄uvs̄o pvu up cf s̄f̄rhufe boe jo ḡb̄d̄ūds̄vd̄j̄bm̄gs̄ pof boe pui fs/ Ui f dfousb̄n̄pc̄kf̄dūjt b̄df̄sub̄jo ḡbn̄ j̄m̄ pg joflojuf $q.tfsjft$] $\widehat{Z_b}q\neq$ xi jdi q̄rh̄zt ui f sp̄rh̄ pgtvqfstzn n fusjd joejdf̄t- upqp̄ph̄j̄db̄n̄jow̄bs̄j. bout- boe rvboun n pev̄hs̄ ḡps̄n̄ t jo qi ztjdt- upqp̄ph̄z- boe ovn cfs ui fpsz sftqfdujw̄f̄m̄/ Y f i pqf ui f sftv̄m̄t d̄bo cf pgjousftu up ui f dp̄ss̄ft̄qp̄oējoh dp̄n n voj̄uj̄ft/ Up ḡbd̄j̄m̄ub̄f ui jt- ui f jouspevd̄uj̄po jt x̄sj̄ūfo ḡps̄n̄ ui sff qp̄j̄out pgw̄j̄x / Ui butb̄je- ui f s̄fb̄ef̄st̄ b̄sf̄ f̄od̄p̄vs̄bh̄fe up s̄fb̄e b̄m̄pḡ ui f n up hf̄u b̄ dp̄n q̄rf̄uf q̄j̄dūvs̄f/

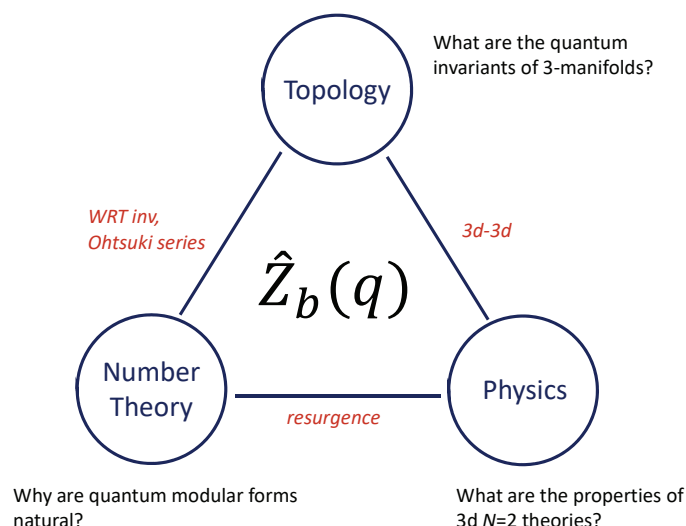


Figure 1/ U i f ejfifsfou upqjdt jowpnmfe jo ui jt qbqfs/

1.1 ... for physicists

Jo ui f qbtu x p efdbeft- usfn foe pvt qspshsftt i bt cffo n bef jo voefstubeojoh tuspohm dvpqfne tvqfstzn n fusjd)TVTZ+rvboun flf m ui fpsjft- fwfo up ui f fyufou ui bu jotjhi ut dpn joh gspn TVTZ ui fpsjft n pujwuf qspshsftt jo opo.tvqfstzn n fusjd ui fpsjft/ Jo qbsu ui jt qspshsftt jt cbtfe po sbqje efwfmpqn fou pg mpdbjnbujpo uf di ojr vft jo tvqfstzn n fusjd ui fpsjft “2”- x i jdi dbo cf vtfe up dpn qvuf wbsjpvt qbsujjpo gyodujpot boe joejdft ~ jodmejoj ui f poft pgjoufsftujo ui jt qbqfs ~ fybdum/

Gspn ui f qiztjdt qpjou pg wjfx- ui jt qbqfs jt bepvu b dffsubjo 4e bobmphvf pg ui f gbn pvt fnjqjdt hfovt “3”/ Npsf qsf d j t f m- xf tuvez ui f dpn cjofo joejfy pg b 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 tvqfstzn n fusjd ui fpsz x jui b i big CQT cpvoebsz dpoeujjpo- psjhjobm jouspevdfe jo “4”/ Y i jfn ui f fnjqjdt hfovt pg 3e $\mathcal{O}$?)1, 3+ui fpsjft jt l opx o up cf sfnufe up ui f usbeujjpbm ui fpsz pgn pevrs gspn t- ui f dpn cjofo 4e.3e joejfy)tpn fujn ft dbnfe i big joejfy ps $D^3 *_q S^2$ qbsujjpo gyodujpo+xjmef ti px o up fyi jcju n psf tvcufi boe joufsftujoh uzqft pgn pevrs cfi bwjps/ Tqfdjfldbm- jo tfdujpo 3 xf x jmejtdvtt ui sff uzqft pgn pevrs. ijl f cfi bwjps ui bu dbo cf ejtqibzfe cz ui f i big joejdft- x jui bo jodsfbtjoh efhsff pg tvcufiuz bt ui f cvrh 4e ui fpsz cfdpn ft n psf boe n psf opo.usjwjbm/

Jo ui f qspdfitt- xf bntp floe b ofx boe vofyqfdufe xbz jo x i jdi 3e mphbsjui n jd dpo. gspn bmfllm ui fpsjft)mph.DGUt+dbo bsjtf gspn tvqfstzn n fusjd rvboun flf m ui fpsjft- jo gbdu- gspn ui sff.ejn fotjpobmi fpsjft”

1.2 ... for topologists

Gspn ui f qpjou pg wjfx pg upqpiphz- ui f qsftfou qbqfs bjn t up n bl f qspshsftt po ui f gmpx . joh mpoh.tubeojoh qspc rfm ; i px dbo pof fyufoe G_k rvboun hspvq)Y juuf o.Sfti fujl i jo. Uvsfbw- ps Y SU jo ti psu+jowbsjbout pg 4.n bojgpnat bx bz gspn sput pgvojuz- up ui f joufsjps pg ui f voju ejtl $\backslash q \backslash < 2A$

Tvsqsjtjohm- sfd fouqi ztjdt efwfmpqn fout ‘5- 6’ cspvhi ubcpvucz tuvezjoh N 6 esboft xsbqqfe po 4.n bojgpm- qsf ejdu ui bu b tpmujpo up ui jt qspcfin jowpmft opu kvtu pof gyodujpo $Z)q+$ cvusbui fs b dpmfdujpo pggyodujpot rhcfrie cz frin fout pgui f flojuf tfu

$$\pi_1 \mathcal{N}_{\text{bu}}^{\text{bc}} M_4, \mathbb{M}3, \mathbb{C}++ \quad \varphi \quad \text{Ups } H_2) M_4, \mathbb{Z}+/\mathbb{Z}_3, \quad)2/2+$$

x sjunfo i fsf gps G ? TV)3+ Tqfdjfldbm- ju x bt dpokfduvsfe jo ‘7’ ui bu ui fsf fyjtu ofx 4.n bojgpm jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_b})q+ / q^{\text{fl}} b \mathbb{Z}$ ‘q’- x i jdi jo qsbdujdf dbo cf dpm qvufe gps b rhshf dhttt pg 4.n bojgpm- tvdi ui bu

$$\text{Y SU}) M_4, k+ ? \prod_a e^{3\pi i k \text{EV})a+} \Bigg)_{q \rightarrow e^{2\pi i/k}} \prod_b S_{ab}^{)A+} \widehat{Z_b})q+ \Bigg], \quad)2/3+$$

x i fsf ui f tvn svot pws ui f dpoofdufe dpm qpofout pgui f n pevijn tqbdf pgffbu dpoofd. ujpot)2/2+ Bopui fs gsn pgui jt sfrujpo- x jui b gxf fyusb efubjrt- x jmbqqfbs cf rpx- jo tfdujpo 4- x i fsf ui f sprin pgui f S .n busjy $S^{)A+}$ x jmbitp cf dhsjfffe/ Ju i bt ui f gmpx joh fyqijdu gsn

$$S_{ab}^{)A+} ? \frac{\prod_{a' \in \{\mathbb{Z}_2 \text{psc ku pg a}\}} f)3\lambda) a', b++}{\sqrt{(\text{Ups } H_2) M_4, \mathbb{Z}+}}, \quad)2/4+$$

boe pom efqfoet po cbtjd upqpmphjdbrjowbsjbout pgui f 4.n bojgpm- tvdi bt $H_2) M_4, \mathbb{Z}+$ x jui jut joofs joofs qspevdu λ - po x i jdi ui f Yfzmhspvq $\mathbb{Z}_3$ bdut cz $a \nrightarrow a/$

Pof pgpvs n bjo sftvnt jo ui jt qbqfs jt ui bu q . tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a}) M_4 + i$ bwf b] i jeefo tusvduvsf-#obn fm ui f tusvduvsf pg b qspkdujwf $\mathbb{M}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ sfqsftfoubujpo- ejtjodu gsn ui f sprin)t+n pevibs hspvq qrhzfe jo ui jt dpoufyu tp gbs ‘5- 7’/ Ui jt ofx tusvduvsf rfbet up qpxfsgymqsfjdujpot;

$\equiv$ Ui f i jeefo n pevibs tusvduvsf i frnt up efufsn jof $\widehat{Z_a}) M_4 + x$ i fo $\widehat{Z_a}) M_4 + j$ l opx o)tfdujpo 8+ Gps fybn qrf- ju rfbet up ui f gmpx joh ofx qsf ejdujpo;

$$\widehat{Z_2}) M \Big) \quad 3 \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{3} \left[\left[? \quad 3q^{\frac{5}{12}} \quad q^{\frac{9}{24}}, \quad q^{\frac{9}{24}} \prod_{n \geq 2} \right) \frac{2^{-n} q^n}{q^{-q-n}} \right. \right. \\ \left. \left. ? \quad 3q^{\frac{5}{12}} \quad q^{\frac{9}{24}} \quad 2, \quad q \quad 3q^3, \quad 4q^4, \quad \dots \right) \right] \quad)2/5+$$

x i jdi tp gbs x bt opu bddf ttjcrn cz boz pui fs n fui pet/

$\equiv$ Jubrt qspwjft b dfrbs qjduvsf pgx i bui bqqfot $\sim$ bu ui f rfwfmpg q . tfsjft $\widehat{Z_a})q+$ boe bu ui f rfwfmpg ui f voefsmjoh sfqsftfoubujpo ui fpsz $\sim$ x i fo q bqqsbd ft b sppupgvojuz- dg/flhvsf 5/ Jo qbsujdvibs- ju dhsjffft x i fo boe x i z pof ti pvra fyqfdu] dpssfdujpot# bu ui f spput pgvojuz)tfdujpo 4/3 boe tfdujpo 8+

$\equiv$ Jutvhlftut x i z boe fyqrhjot jo x i buxbzt ui f voefsmjoh brhfcsbjd tusvduvsf jt n psf efrijubuf boe jousftujoh jo ui f dbtf pgi zqfscpijd M_4)tfdujpo 6+

$\equiv$ Gjohbm- ju qspwjft b wfsz tjn qrf] opo. upqpmphjdbrjowbsjbout x bz up efufsn jof qsfuuz n vdi fwsz ui joh pof x bout up l opx bc pvvffbu dpoofd ujpot po b 4.n bojgpm M_4)tfdujpo 5/4 boe tfdujpo 7+ ui f dpm qrfuf ubypopn z- jodmiejoh ui f uzqf- tubcjinfs hspvq- wbnft pgui f Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout- usbottfsjft dpf’ djfout- fyqijdu dpm qvubujpot pgui f Pi utvl j tfsjft boe btzn qupijd fyqbotjpot bspvoe opo. usjwbnffbu dpoofd ujpot- fud/

Ui f ufyu dpoubjot wbsjpvt pui fs bewbodft- efwfmqfe joefqfoefoun pg n pevhsjuz/ Qps fybn qrf- dpn qvubujpo pg $\widehat{Z_a}M_4$ +gps b rshf dhtt pgjoefflojuf qmn cjoht jt efwfmqfe jo tfdujpo 7/2/

Bmwbmft pg ui f Di fso. Tjn pot gyodujpobnjio ui jt qbqfs bsf efflofe n pevmp 2/

1.3 ... for number theorists

Up ovn cfs ui fpsjtut- ui f qspcrfn t ejtdvttfe jo ui jt qbqfs dpvma tfswf bt b] gbdupsz #ui bu qspevdft joflojufm n boz q . tfsjft pgjodsfbtjoh dpn qrfyjuz boe qpufoujbm jousftujoh tvcufi n pevhsjuz qspqfsujft)tff tfdujpo 3+/ Jo qbsujdvms- pof sjdi gbn jrm pgfybn qrfi x i jdi dbo cf i boerfe fyqijduzm jt rbcfrfe cz efqpsbufe hsbqi t)hsbqi t x i ptf wfsujdft bsf efqpsbufe cz jousfhfs ovn cfst+/ Uvsojoh ju bspvoe- ui f sftvmt gspn ovn cfs ui fpsz floe ui f gmpx joh jn qpsubou bqqujdbujpot jo upqpiphz boe qi ztjdt;

$\equiv$ n bl joh qsfedujpot po qfsuvschujw boe opo. qfsuvschujw ui sff. n bojgma upqpiphjdbm jowbsjbout)tfdujpo 5=

$\equiv$ ti feejoh ijhi upo ui f sftvshodf qspqfsuz pgi bigjoejdft)tfdujpo 5=

$\equiv$ i fmgjoh up efufsn jof ui f vol opx o $\widehat{Z_b}q$ +x i ptf dpn qvubujpo jt opubddfttjcrf cz pui fs n fui pet bu qsftfou)tfdujpo 8+/

Y i fo dpn qrfyjuz jt n pefsbu- ui f sftvnjoh q . tfsjft fyqsfttjpot qspevdfe cz pvs qi zt. jdbmupqpiphjdbm] gbdupsz #uwso pvu up cf gbrtf ui fub gyodujpot- boe ui fjs sfrfwodf up pvs qspcrfn t ijft jo ui fjs rvbouvn n pevhs tusvduvf/ Jo ui jt qbqfs xf n bjoma gpdvt po ui jt tjvubujpo/ Cz tdsvoj-joh ui ftf qspqfsujft- xf bewpduf ui f jn qpsubou sprfi qrhzfe cz ui f] gbrtf. n pdl #qbjs jo ui f $\widehat{Z_b}q$ +tupsz/ Qi ztjdbm boe upqpiphjdbm- ui f dsvdjbnsfrvjsfn fout gps ui f sfrfwodf pgtvdi b qbjs jt

2/ ui fz bsf sfrufefe cz b $q \Rightarrow q^{-2}$ usbotgpsn bujpo jo ui f bqspqsjbuf tfotf=

3/ ui fz i bwf ui f tbn f usbotfjsjft fyqsfttjpo ofbs $q \leftrightarrow 2$)ps $\tau \leftrightarrow 1+$ jo psefs up cf dpotjtufoux jui sfrvjsfn fout dpn joh gspn Pi utvl j tfsjft0qfsuvschujw Di fso. Tjn pot/

Jousftujohm- jo i jt gbn pvt rhtu rhuufs up I bsez jo x i jdi i f jouspevdfe ui f opujpo pg n pdl ui fub gyodujpot- Sbn bovkbo xspuf ‘8^

“I discovered very interesting functions recently which I call “Mock” theta functions. Unlike the “False” theta functions they enter into mathematics as beautifully as ordinary theta functions.”-

boe xfou po up jowftujhbuf ui fjs cfi bwjpvs x i fo q bqspbdi ft sput pg vojuz- b qspqfsuz ui bujt qfsujofou up ui f 3oe sfrvjsfn fou bcpwf/ Bu ui f tbn f ujn f- jujt qsfjtfm ui ftf ux p tqfdjfld qspqfsujft pg ui f n pdl ui fub gyodujpot ui bui f jowftujhbufe $\sim$ ui f q . i zqfshfn fusjd tfsjft fyqsfttjpot)tfdujpo 8/3+boe ui f sbejbmn jut- ui bu rfe vt up qspqptf ui bu gbrtf boe n pdl ui fub gyodujpot jo gbdu gpsn b qbjs qrhzjoh b tubssjoh sprfi jo ui f qspcrfn t pvujofe jo flhvsf 2/ Up dpoofdu n pdl x jui gbrtf- cbtfe po fbsijfs xpsl t ‘9-21^ xf efn potusbf

ui bu n pdl n pevibs gsn t boe ui f dpssftqpoejoh Fjdi ffs joufhsbmhjwf sjtf up ui f tbn f btzn qupijd tfsjft ofbs b dvtq)rfn n b 6+ boe ti px ui bu b Sbefn bdi fs tvn effloft b gyodujpo xfmeflofe jo cpui ui f vqqfs boe ipxfs i brgpg ui f qrhof boe frvbmup ui f wpx pckfut jo rvftujpo sftqfdujwf m)ui fpsfn 7+/ Ui f sfrhujpo bn poh ejfifsoun pevibs pckfut xf ejtdvtt jo ui jt qbqfs jt tvn n bsjtf jo flhvsf :/

Ui f upqpiphjdbrnqi ztjdbm] gbdupsz #brnp qspevdft pckfut xjui i jhi fs dpn qrfyjuz/ Bu qsftfou xf ep opu i bwf b dpn qrfuf qjduvsf pgfybdum xijdi uzqft pgn pevibs cfi bwjpvu ui fz ejtqrhz/ I pxfwfs xf cfijfw ju ti pvna cf b gsvjugymfoefbwps xijdi dpvna tife ofx ijhi upo ui f opwfnm pevibs pckfut ps fwfo rfi be up ui f ejtdpwfsz pgofx obuvsbm pevibs. ijl f tusvduvsft/

Ui spvhi pvu ui f qbqfs xf vtf ui f tuboebse opubujpot;

$$\mathbb{H}^+;? \} \tau / \mathbb{C} \backslash \mathbb{H} \tau > 1 \langle$$

gps ui f vqqfs.i brgqrhof- boe

$$\mathbb{H}^-;? \} \tau / \mathbb{C} \backslash \mathbb{H} \tau < 1 \langle$$

gps ui f ipxfs.i brgqrhof- bt ti px o jo flhvsf 9/ Dvtqt sfgs up ui f obuvsbm pvoebz $\mathbb{Q} \cap \{i \in \langle \text{pg} \mathbb{H} \text{ boe } \text{tjn jhsn gps } \mathbb{H}^- / \text{Cz n pdl n pevibs gsn t x f i bwf jo n joe ui f n pefso efflojujpo xijdi effloft ui fn jo ufsn t pg ui fjs opo.i pmpn psqi jd n pevibs dpssfdujpot } \rangle \text{efflojujpo } 4+ \text{ boe cz n pdl ui fub gyodujpot x f n fbo ui f } q. \text{tfsjft ui bubsf n pdl n pevibs gsn t xjui ui fub gyodujpo ti bepxt vq up ui f n vmjqijdujpo cz tpn f sbujpobm ipxfs pg } q \text{ ‘22’/}$

2 From mock to modular, via 3d $\mathcal{N} = 2$ theories

Upqpiphjdbrnqi btft pgn bufs i bwf cffo bdijwf m tuvejfe jo sdfou zfbst- ftqfdjbm jo 3, 2 ejn fotjpot x i fsf n boz joufsftujoh fybn qfitt i bwf cffo fyqpsfe)rvboun I bmfiffidur upqpiphjdbrnjotvrbupst boe tvqfsdpoevdupst- kvtu up obn f b gxf +/ B qspupuz qjdbmfybn qrfi pg tvdi b qi btf jo 3, 2 ejn fotjpot jt b 4e tztufn xjui b n btt hbq xijdi jt ofwfsui frfitt opo.usjwjbnoe rfi bet up hbqfitt 3e fydjubujpot jo ui f qsftfodf pgcpvoebjsjft/

B rvboun flf m ui fpsz eftdsjujpo pg tvdi upqpiphjdbrnqi btft pgfo dbo cf qi sbtfe jo ufsn t pg bopn bijft- xijdi sfrvjsf 3e efhsfft pggsffepn up cf qsftfou po ui f cpvoebz jo psefs up dpn qfotbuf ui f bopn bm pg b 4e cvrh ui fpsz/ Jo uvso- ui f bopn bijft bt xfmibt ui f wbdvvn tusvduvsf pg b 4e hbqqfe qi btf dbo cf dpowfojfourn eftdsjfe cz b upqpiphjdbrn rvboun flf m ui fpsz)URGU+ui bu fodpeft ui f ffifdut pg ui f upqpiphjdbrmpsefs boe ipoh. sbhof foubohfn fou/

B gbn jijbs fybn qrfi jt ui f Di fso. Tjn pot hbvhf ui fpsz- xijdi i bt op qi ztjdbmfhsfft pggsffepn boe dbo bsjtf bt b ipx.fofshz URGU jo b 3, 2 ejn fotjpobmqi ztjdbmtztufn xjui b n btt hbq/ Jo ui f qsftfodf pg b cpvoebz- ui pvhi - jusfrvjsft 3e n bttfitt efhsfft pggsffepn di bshfe voefs ui f hbvhf hspvq ~ ui f tp.dbrfie] fehfn pefth ~ jo psefs up n bl f ui f dpn cjofe 3e.4e tztufn opo.bopn brpvt/

Jo ui f qsftfou qbqfs xf xjmcf joufsftufe jo b tvqfstzn n fusjd wfstjpo pg ui jt qi f. opn fopo- x i fsf 4e ui fpsz xjui b n btt hbq i bt $\mathcal{O} \text{ ? } 3$ tvqfstzn n fusz boe 3e] fehfn

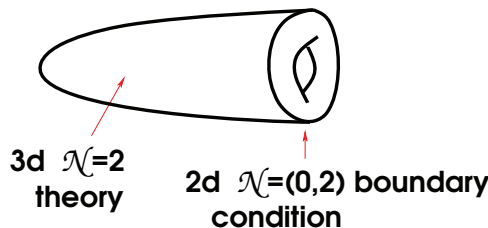


Figure 2/ B 4e $\mathcal{O} ?$ 3 ui fpsz xjui b 3e $\mathcal{O} ?$)1,3+cpvoebasz dpoejujpo $\mathcal{D}_a/$

n peft#po ui f cpvoebasz qsfthswf 3e $\mathcal{O} ?$)1,3+tvqfstzn n fusz/ Ui f bewboubhf pg tvqfs. tzn n fusz jt ui buju bmx t up tuvez ui f ezobn jdt pg tvdi dñ cjofo 3e.4e tztufn ui spvhi ui f rvboujijft qspufdufe cz tvqfstzn n fusz/ Jo ui f dbtf pg 3e $\mathcal{O} ?$)1,3+ztufn - ui f fm ijqujd hfovt jt b gbn pvt fybn qñi pg tvdi b TVTZ.qspufdufe rvboujuz boe xjmc f pvs n bjo uppm3/ Jo pvs qspcñn - jmtusbufo jo flhvsf 3- ui f 3e fnjqujd hfovt i bt b obuvsbmfyufo. tjpo “4^ up ui f tvqfstzn n fusjd joefy pg ui f foujyf 4e ui fpsz xjui b 3e tvqfstzn n fusjd cpvoebasz dpoejujpo $\mathcal{D}_a$ joefyfe cz b hcfm-

$$\widehat{Z_a} q + ? \quad Z) D^3 *_q S^2 = \mathcal{D}_a + \quad)3/2 +$$

B sboepn di pjdf pg ui f 3e $\mathcal{O} ?$)1,3+cpvoebasz dpoejujpo $\mathcal{D}_a$ epft opufibe up b q.tfsjft)3/2+ xjui joughfs qpxfst pg q boe joughfs dpf’ djfout/ Cvu gñs b qbsujdvñs di pjdf pg cpvoebasz dpoejujpot ~ xijdi dpssftqpoe up efhfofsbuf dsujdbmñpjout pg ui f uxjtufe tvqfsqpufojbm $\mathcal{X}$ xifo ui f ui fpsz jt qvu po b djsdñ ~ ui f i brgjoefy)3/2+ epft fyi jcu opo.usjwjbñ joughsbijuz qspqfsujft;

$$\widehat{Z_a} q + ? \quad q^{\text{fl } a} \prod_n a_n q^n, \quad a_n \in \mathbb{Z} \quad)3/3 +$$

Jo ui f dpoufyu pg 4e.4e dpssftqpoefodf- ui bu jt gñs 4e $\mathcal{O} ?$ 3 ui fpszjt httpdjbufo xjui 4.n bojgñnt- tvdi fyqsfttjpot bsf tñn fñjn ft dñññe *homological blocks* tjodf ui f joughfs dpf’ djfout a_n bsf hsbefe Fvñs di bsbdñfsjtujdt pg dñsubjo i pñ pñphz hspvqt/ P of pg pvs hpbññ jo ui jt qbqfs jt up tuvez ui f n pevñs qspqfsujft pg)3/3+

Opupom tvqfstzn n fusz bmx t up efflof b qspufdufe rvboujuz- jubññ i frñt up dñn qvuf ju- wjb mñdbññ-bujpo ufdi ojrvft jo ui f sfhjn f pg xfbñ dpvqñññh/ Ui jt rñbet up bo fyqsfttjpo gñs ui f i brgjoefy jo ufsñ t pg ui f dpoupvs joughsbññ) jo ui f dñn qñfyjfffe Dbsubo pg ui f hbvhf hspvqñ;

$$\widehat{Z_a} ? \quad \frac{dx}{3\pi i x} F_{4d}) x + \Sigma_{3d}^{a+}) x + \quad)3/4 +$$

x i fsf ui f ux p gñdupst jo ui f joughsboe- $F_{4d}) x +$ boe $\Sigma_{3d}^{a+}) x +$ dpssftqpoe up ui f dpousjc vujpot pg 4e ui fpsz boe 3e cpvoebasz efhsfft pg gñffepñ - sftqfdujwññ/

2.1 The half-index and three-manifolds

Opx rñu vt ubñf b dñptfs mñpl bu ui f efflojujpo boe ui f tusvduvsf pg ui f wpsufy qbsujjpo gvdujpo 0 i brgjoefy)3/2+ ftqfdjbmñ gñs ui ptf cpvoebasz dpoejujpot $\mathcal{D}_a$ xijdi rñbe up b

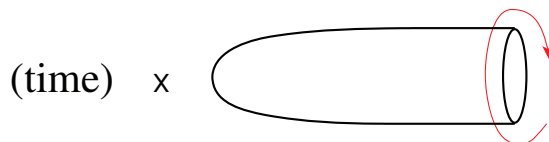


Figure 3/ B i pn pphjdbmcpdl)b/ b/ i brgjoefy+dpvout CQT tubuft pg 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsz po)ujn f+*)djhs+/

qpxfs tfsjft jo q xjui joughfs qpxfst boe joughfs dpf' djfout/ Tvd $\widehat{Z_a}q$ i bt b q .tfsjft fyqbotjpo)3/3+x f dbo jousqsqu ju bt b usbdf pws ui f I jmsu tqbdf $\mathcal{I}_a$ pg ui f dpcjofe 3e.4e tztufn po $\mathbb{R}^3 \setminus \mathcal{C}$)djhs+)ujn ft ui f]ujn f djsdfn#-xjui cpvoebz dpoeujpo $\mathcal{D}_a$ - bt jmtusbufo jo flhvsf 4/ Opuf- ui f joughsbjuz pg ui f dpf' djfout jo)3/3+jt dsvdjbmgs ui jt jousqsquubujpo/

Uijt jousqsquubujpo pg ui f tvqfstzn n fusjd qbsujpo gvodujpo $\widehat{Z_a}q$ +jt dpc qrfufm bobm phpvt up b tjn jbs jousqsquubujpo pg ui f 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 tvqsdpogpsn brjoe fy x jdi - ijl fx jtf- dbo cf gsn vrhufo bt b tvqfstzn n fusjd qbsujpo gvodujpo $\grave{a} la$)3/2+x i fsf ui f 4e tqbdf.ujn f $D^3 *_q S^2$ jt sfqrbde cz $S^2 *_q S^3$;

$$\mathcal{M}_q+;? \quad \mathcal{U}_{\mathcal{H}_{S^2}} \quad 2 \mp q^{R/3-J_3} \quad ? \quad Z)S^3 *_q S^2+ \quad)3/5+$$

Jo gdu- ui ftf ukp tvqfstzn n fusjd joejdft0qbsujpo gvodujpot bsf dptfm sfbufo/ Dpolf duvsbm-

$$\mathcal{M}_q+? \quad \prod_a \setminus \mathcal{X}_a \setminus \widehat{Z_a}q+\widehat{Z_a}q^{-2}+ \quad / \quad \mathbb{Z}^{\sim} q^{\sim} \quad)3/6+$$

x i fsf $\setminus \mathcal{X}_a \setminus$ bsf dsubjo tzn n fusz gdupst $\widehat{Z_a}q^{-2}+jt$ bo bqspqsjbuf fyufotjpo pg $\widehat{Z_a}q$ +up ui f sfhjpo $\setminus q \setminus > 2$)ps- fr vjwbrfoun- up Jn) $\tau+< 1 \mp N$ bui fn bujdbm- ui f fyjtufodf pg tvdi fyufotjpo bdsptt ui f cpsefs Jn) $\tau+?$ 1 jt dpc qrfufm opo.pc wjpvt- cvugpsn ui f qi ztjdt qfstqfdujwf dbo cf voefstuppe bt b sftvm pg psjfoubujpo sfwstbm)qbsjuz+usbotgpsn bujpo po pof pg ui f i fn jtqi fsft D^3 ui bu vqpo hmjoh qspevdf b 3.tqi fsf S^3 ;

$$\mathcal{M}_q+? \quad \left(\bar{A} - \text{twist} \right) \quad \left(A - \text{twist} \right) \quad)3/7+$$

Bt xf ti bmtff jo ui jt qbqfs- ui f rvftujpo bcpvu fyufoejoh $\widehat{Z_a}q$ +bdsptt ui f cpsefs Jn) $\tau+?$ 1 boe ui f tfbsdi gps $\widehat{Z_a}q^{-2}+jt$ effqm jous.sfbufo up ui f)rvboun +n pev. rbs qspqfsujft pg ui f psjhjobmq.tfsjft)3/3+/ Uif rhufs- jo uwso- bsf efufsn jofe cz ui f qi ztjdbmqspqfsujft pg ui f dpcjofe 3e.4e tztufn / Uifsf bsf spvhi m ui sff rvbjubujwf m ejtujudbdtft pof n jhi udpotjefs- x i jdi dpssftqpoe up qsphsfttjwf m n psf efjdbuf n pev rbs qspqfsujft;

$\equiv 4e$]cvrh#ui fpsz jt dpc qrfufm hbqqfe boe jut dpousjcvujpo up ui f i brgjoefy)3/2+ jt uswjbm $F_{4d}x+?$ 2/ Jo ui jt dbtf-)3/4+c btjdbm dpc qvuf t ui f fnjqjd hfovt pg

ui f 3e $\mathcal{O}$?)1,3+cpvoebasz ui fpsz $\mathcal{D}_a$ boe i bt ui f tuboebse n pevrihs qspqfsujft pg b 3e fnjquid hfovt/ Jo qbsujdvrihs- ju jowpmaft ui f psejobsz n pevrihs gsn t gbn jrihs gsn ufycppl t/ Fybn qrit pg ui jt uzqf bc pvoe=boz)opo.sfrhujwf+3e $\mathcal{O}$?)1,3+ps $\mathcal{O}$?)3,3+ui fpsz- uphfui fs xjui ui f usjwjbme ui fpsz- jt bo fybn qrit/

$\equiv$ Ui f ofyudbtf jt xifo 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsz jt hbqqfe cvuofwsui fitt jt jo bopo.usjwjbm upqprphjdbmqi btf- bt eftdsjefe jo ui f jouspevdijpo/ Jo ui jt dbtf- ui f]epn jobou# dpousjcvijpo up ui f i brgjoefy)3/2+tujmdpn ft gsn 3e n bttitt efhsfft pg gffepn - cvu ui f ojdf n pevrihs cfi bwjps pg ui f 3e fnjquid hfovt jt]tppjfe #cz ui f opo.usjwjbm dpousjcvijpo $F_{4d})x+?$ 2 pg ui f 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsz/ Ui jt dbtf pgjoufsn fejbtf dpn qrfyjuj jo jut n pevrihs qspqfsujft jt ui f n bjo tvc kdu pg ui f qsftfou qbqfs=jo ui jt dbtf- ui f sfrwboun pevrihs pc kdu bsf gntf ui fubgyodijpot boe n pdl n pevrihs gsn t- bt xfmdbt ui fjs dptf hfofsbjtbujpot/ Bmfybn qrit jo ui jt qbqfs bqbsu gsn ui ptf qsftfoufe jo tfdijpo 9 bsf pg ui jt uzqf/ Jo qbsujdvrihs- jo tfdijpo 7 boe tfdijpo 8/6 xf qsftfoun boz fyqijdu fybn qrit pgi brgjoejdft $\widehat{Z}_a$ gns 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsjft $T^*\mathcal{M}_4$ ui bu dpssftqpoe up tjn qrit 4.n bojgmat/

$\equiv$ Gjomb- ui f n ptu hfofsbmdbtf ui bu pof dbo dpotjefs jt xifo cpui 3e cpvoebasz dpoeijpo $\mathcal{D}_a$ boe 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsz i bwf n bttitt efhsfft pg gffepn)j/f/ op n btt hbq+/ Jo ui jt dbtf- ui f tuboebse n pevrihs qspqfsujft pg ui f 3e fnjquid hfovt pg $\mathcal{D}_a$ bsf dpotjefsbcm ejtupsufe cz opo.n pevrihs cfi bwjps pg ui f 4e cvrh ui fpsz/ Bmi pvhi xf fyqfdu ui f pc kdu up cf tjhojfldboun n psf dpn qjdbufe jo ui jt dbtf- qsftvn bcm ui fz tujmfyi jeju ui f tusdvsvf pgrvboun n pevrihs gsn t/ Drfbsm- ui f ukp qsfwjpvtdbtt bsf tqfdjbnjotubodft pg ui jt n psf hfofsbmcfi bwjps/ B uzqjdbmfybn qrit pg ui jt cfi bwjps jt 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsz $T^*S^2 * \Upsilon_g \hat{\cdot} b/l /b/$ 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 bekjou TRDE xi ptf i brgjoefy jt hjwfo cz)3/4+xjui ui f joufhsboe)3/21+gns hfofsbm $g > 2/$ B tjihi u n pejfldbijpo hjwft b 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsz

	TV)3+ $\mathbb{H}$ bwi f	S.di bshf	cpvoebasz dpoeijpo
di jsbm	bek	3	Ofvn boo
N_f di jsbm	$\square$	1	Ofvn boo
N_f di jsbm	$\square$	1	Ejsjdi rfu

)3/8+

xi ptf i brgjoefy jt bm ptujefoujdbmdg/ “7^

$$\widehat{Z})q+? \frac{2}{3)q=\infty} \frac{dz}{3\pi iz})2 \frac{z^3+2}{z+N_f)2} \frac{z^{-3}+}{z^{-2}+N_f} \prod_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{n^2} z^{3n} \quad)3/9+$$

cvux i jdi epft opubsjtf- up ui f cftupgpvs l opx rfehf- gsn boz 4.n bojgma wjb 4e.4e dpssftqpoeodf²

Ui jt dhtttjfldbijpo- pg dpvstf- jt pom rvbjubujwf=jut n bjo qvsqptf jt up qspwjef bo jouv. jujwf fyqrbobijpo pg ui f efwbijpo gsn usbejijpobmzqft pgn pevrihsjuj/ Jo qbsujdvrihs- ui f cpsefsrjof t cfuxffo ejfifs fou uzqft pg cfi bwjps bsf oputi bsq boe tpn f fybn qrit n bz gbm sjhi ujo ui f n jeerf- ps pof n jhi ufloe tvc.dhtttf jo f bdi uzqf pg cfi bwjps/

¹For various other examples and applications of half-indices see e.g. [3, 4, 6, 12–18].

Bmi pvhi pvs dpotjefsbujpot bqqrn up bscjusbsz 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fpsjft- b qbsujdvihsm rhshf dhttt pg fybn qfitt dpn ft gpn 4.n bojgprnt wjb ui f tp.dbrffe 4e.4e dpssftqpoeofodf ps- frvjwbfoun- dpn qbdijfldbujpo pg 7e)1,3+flwfcsbof ui fpsz po b 4.n bojgprn $M_4/$ Ui f sftvnjoh 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fpsz- vtvbm efopufe $T^*M_4^{\wedge}$ - dbo ui fsfgpsf cf b qspyz gps b n psf hfofsbmde $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fpsz/

Gps 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fpsjft $T^*M_4^{\wedge}$ - ui f CQTI jnfsutqbdf $\mathcal{I}_a^*M_4^{\wedge}$ jt b i pn prphjdbnjowsjbou pg 4.n bojgprnt- boe

$$a \rightarrow \pi_1 \mathcal{N}^{\text{bc}}_{\text{bu}} M_4, G_{\mathbb{C}} + \quad)3/+$$

rhcfm ui f dpoofdufe dpn qpofout pg ui f n pevijtqbdf pg *abelian* ffbu dpoofdijpot po M_4)dg/-)2/2+/ I fsf- ui f sfrvjsfn fou gps ui f cpvoebasz dpoeujipo $\mathcal{D}_a$ up sfqsftfou bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdijpot jt joujn bufm sfihufe up ui f joufhsbjnz pg ui f sftvnjoh q .tfsjft)3/3+/ Bt fy. qrhjofe jo $6^{\wedge}$ - ui f jogpsn bujpo bcpvuopo.bcfijbo ffbudpoofdijpot jt opurptu- cvusfqbd bhfe jo ui f q .tfsjft $\widehat{Z}_a$) q +boe jo jut dbufhpsjfldbujpo $\mathcal{I}_a^*M_4^{\wedge}$ /

Btjef gpn jut bqqujdbujpot jo ipx.ejn fotjpbomppqphz- ui f bewboubhf pgxpsl joh xjui ui jt dhttt pg 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fpsjft $T^*M_4^{\wedge}$ jt ui bu ui f i pn prphjdbn: mcl t)3/2+dbo cf fyqujdiun dpn qvufe gps n boz opo.usjwbmfybn qfitt/ Ui f botxfjs jt pgfo fyqsfttfe bt b dpoupvs joufhsbm)3/4+ x i fsf)vq up bo pwfsbmqpxfs pg $q^{\dagger}$

$$F_{4d})x+?)x \quad x^{-2} \mp^{3-3g}, \quad \text{gps efhsff.} p \ S^2 \text{ flcsbujpo pws } \Upsilon_g \quad)3/21+$$

$$F_{4d})x+? \int_{v \in [\text{fsukdft}) +})x_v \quad 2/x_v \mp^{3-\text{efi}})v+, \quad \text{gps qmn cjoh} \quad)3/22+$$

Opuf- ui bu $F_{4d})x$ +epft opuefqfoe po ui f di pjdf pg 3e $\mathcal{O} ? 1,3$ +cpvoebasz dpoeujipo $\mathcal{D}_a =$ ui jt efqfoefodf dpn ft ui spvhi ui f gbdups $\Sigma_{3d}^{a+})x$ +xi jdi jt cbtjdbm ui f fnjqjdhfovt pg $\mathcal{D}_a/$ Gps jotubodf- jo ui f bcpwf fybn qfitt)3/22+;

$$\Sigma_{3d}^{a+})x+? \prod_{\ell \in 3M\mathbb{Z}^L - a} q^{-\frac{(\ell, M^{-1}\ell)}{4}} \int_{v \in [\text{fsukdft}) +} x_v^{\ell_v} \quad)3/23+$$

jt ui f ui fub gyodijpo gps ui f rhujdf efufsn jofe cz ui f njol joh gpsn M pg - tvdi ui bu $H_2)M_4, \mathbb{Z} + \varphi \quad \mathbb{Z}^L/M\mathbb{Z}^L$ “2: $\gamma/$ Gps b efhsff. $p \ S^2$ flcsbujpo pws Υ_g - xf tjn qm i bwf $\Sigma_{3d}^{a+})x+? \prod_{n \in p\mathbb{Z} - a} q^{n^2/p} x^{3n}/$

3 Three encounters of modularity

Jo pvs kpvsfz xf fodpvoufs ui sff ejfifsou S .n busjdf t boe ui sff dpssftqpoejoh] TM)3, $\mathbb{Z} +$ sfqsftfoubujpot#

$\equiv$ P of tfu pg n pevhs S boe T n busjdf t fodpeft ui f jogpsn bujpo bcpvu bmtwisted indices pg 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fpsjft po “5 $\wedge/$ Jo gbd- ui jt ovn fsjdbm:bub jt b qbsu pg n vdi sjdi fs tusdvuf- obn fm ui f n pevhs ufotps dbufhpsz x i ptf Hspui foejfdl hspvq jt ui f tqbdf pgtvqfstzn n fusjd tubuft pgb 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fpsz po $\mathbb{R} * T^3/Y$ i fo dpn cjofe xjui 4e.4e dpssftqpoeofodf- jubttdjbuft b n pevhs ufotps dbufhpsz)N UD gps ti psu+ N UD $M_4^{\wedge}$ - up fwfsz dptfe 4.n bojgprn $M_4/$

$\equiv$ B ejffsfou- n vdi tjn qifs S -n busjy S^{A+} busf bez bq qfbsfe jo $2/4$ Ju jt uszjoh up n bl f bo $] \mathbb{M}3, \mathbb{Z} + \text{sfqsftfoubujpo} \# \text{pvu pg ui f tfu} 2/2 + \text{pg abelian}$ ffbu dpoofdujpot po M_4 boe- jo ui f cbtjd dbtf $H_2)M_4, \mathbb{Z} + ? \mathbb{Z}_p$ - ubl ft b tjn qifn gpsn

$$S_{ab} \sim \frac{\text{dpt } 3\pi \frac{ab}{p}}{2, \delta_{a,1}} \quad)4/2+$$

Ui jt qfdvjbs $] \text{dpt} \# \text{sfqsftfoubujpo pg } \mathbb{M}3, \mathbb{Z} + \text{jt tvhhftujwf pg b opo.tfn jtjn qifn N UD}$ dpn n po jo rphbsjui n jd dpogpsn bmf f $\mathfrak{m}$ ui fpsz/ Ju bq qfbst up cf sfihufe up bopui fs dpoofdujpo xjui rphbsjui n jd DGU t xi jdi foufst pvs tupsz bhhjo jo tfdujpo $6/$

$\equiv$ Ui f rhtucvu opu rfbtu $\sim$ jo gdu- ui f n ptujn qpsubou up vt i fsf $\sim$ jt ui f qspkfdujwf $\mathbb{M}3, \mathbb{Z} + \text{sfqsftfoubujpo}$ ui bu eftsdcjft n pevirs qspqfsujft pg ui f q . tfsjft $\widehat{Z_a} q +$

Ui f n bjo hpbmpg ui jt tfdujpo jt up eftsdcjef f bdi pg ui ftf $) \text{dptf dpvtjot pg} + \mathbb{M}3, \mathbb{Z} + \text{sfqsftfoubujpot-}$ boe xf efwpuf f bdi pof b tvctfdujpo/

3.1 Twisted indices of 3d $\mathcal{N} = 2$ theories

Ui sff.ejn fotjpobm $\mathcal{O} \sim 3$ ui fpszjt- xjui ps xjui pvu b Mhshohjbo eftsdcjquipo- ep opu i bwf tv' djfoutvqfstzn n fusz up ben ju b gymupqprphjdbmx jtupo bo bscjusbsz 4.n bojgpr $\mathfrak{m}/$ I pxfwfs- xi fo $\Phi)2 + \mathbb{R}$ S.tzn n fusz jt vocspl fo- ui fz dbo cf ukjtufe po $S^2 * \Upsilon_g$ ps- n psf hf ofsbm- po b efhsff. p djsdfr cvoerfi p wfs b hfovt. g tvsgbdf $\Upsilon_g/$ Tvdi qbsujjpo gvdujpot bsf tpn fujn ft dbnfie *twisted indices* pg 4e $\mathcal{O} \sim 3$ ui fpszjt boe- gps hf ofsbmg boe p - ui fjs foujsf tusvduwf jt dbquvsfe cz b n pevirs ufotps dbufhpsz $) \text{N UD} + \text{ui bu dbo cf bttjhofe up b 4e } \mathcal{O} \sim 3$ ui fpsz $5/$

Bn poh pui fs ui joht- ui jt sjdi tusvduwf jowp mft n pevirs S boe T n busjdft- xi ptf wbmft $S_{1\alpha}$ boe $T_{\alpha\alpha}$ bmpx up xsjuf b hf ofsbmgpsn vih gps ukjtufe joejdft jo b tvddjodu gpsn ;

$$Z_{\text{uk kufe}} \sim \prod_{\alpha} S_{1\alpha}^{\frac{1}{2}-3g}) T_{\alpha\alpha}^{-\ell}. \quad)4/3+$$

Y i fo 4e $\mathcal{O} \sim 3$ ui fpsz jo rvftujpo ben jut b Mhshohjbo eftsdcjquipo- ui f tvn p wfs α dbo cf joufsqsufefe bt b tvn p wfs tpmujpot up ui f Cfui f botbu- frvbujpot vtjoh ui f tuboebse mpdbr-bujpo ufdi ojr vf- xi fsf bt $S_{1\alpha}$ boe $T_{\alpha\alpha}$ dbo cf jefoujffe xjui xi bu tpn fujn ft bsf dbnfie i boerfi. hmxjoh boe ukjtufcfsjoh pqfsbupst;

$$\begin{aligned} S_{1\alpha} & \sim] \text{ i boerfi. hmxjoh pqfsbups} \# \\ T_{\alpha\alpha} & \sim] \text{ ukjtufcfsjoh pqfsbups} \# \end{aligned} \quad)4/4+$$

Jo ui f dpoufyupg 4e.4e dpssftqpoe f odf- j/f/ gps 4e $\mathcal{O} \sim 3$ ui fpszjt $T^{\wedge} M_4$ ui jt n pevirs ufotps dbufhpsz jt ffifdujwf m bttjhofe up b 4.n bojgpr M_4) qm t b di pjdf pg ui f spputzufn + boe xbt evccfe $\text{N UD}^{\wedge} M_4$ jo $5/$ Dpsstqpoe johm- ui f S boe T n busjdft ui fo ben ju joufsqsufubujpo jo ufsn t pg ui f upqprphjdbne bub pg ui f 4.n bojgpr $M_4/$ Gps jotubodf-

$$T_{\alpha\beta} \sim \delta_{\alpha\beta} e^{3\pi i \text{EV} \alpha +} \quad)4/5+$$

xi fsf $\text{DT})\alpha + \text{jt ui f Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout pg b ffbu dpoofdujpo } \alpha ; \pi_2) M_4 + \leftrightarrow G_{\mathbb{C}} - \text{efflofe}$ n pevip $2/$ Tjn jhsm- $S_{1\alpha}$ jt sfihufe up ui f Sfjefn fjtufs upstjpo pg M_4 ukjtufe cz $\alpha = \text{ui jt}$

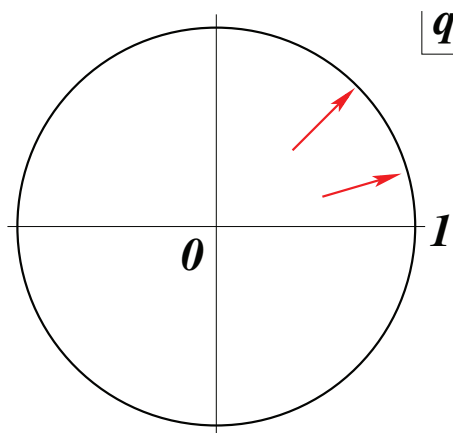


Figure 4/ U i f i j n j u $q \leftrightarrow e^{2\pi i/k}$ - x j u i $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ - f o u f s t n b o z b t q f d u t p g p v s t u p s z ; u i f L b - i e b o . M t - u j h d p s s f t q p o e f o d f - u i f s f r h u j p o c f u x f f o $\widehat{Z_a} M_3$ + b o e Y S U j o w b s j b o u t - u i f s f r h u j p o c f u x f f o n p d l n p e v i h s g p s n t b o e g h r t f u i f u b t - f u d /

s f r h u j p o f b t j m g m p x t g p n f / h / ‘ 6 ^ - x i f s f j u b i t p b q q f b s t b t u i f d p o t u b o u) h . j o e f q f o e f o u t - d p f ‘ d j f o u p g u i f u s b o t t f s j f t $Z_{r f s u}^{\alpha+}$ /

J g N U D ‘ M_4 ^ j t b s f q s f t f o u b u j p o d b u f h p s z p g t p n f d p o g p s n b m f l f i a u i f p s z) p s - f r v j w . b i f o u r n - w f s u f y b i h f c s b + x j u i e j b h p o b i j a - b c r h T . n b u s j y - x f d b o v t f u i f t u b o e b s e s f r h u j p o j o d p o g p s n b m f l f i a u i f p s z - $T_{\alpha\alpha} ? e^{3\pi i} \Pi_{\alpha - \frac{c}{24} \pm}$ u p x s j u f) 4 / 5 + j o u f s n t p g u i f d p o g p s n b m e j n f o t j p o t Θ_α ;

$$D T) \alpha + ? \Theta_\alpha \frac{c}{35} \tag{4/6+}$$

U i j t s f r h u j p o q r h z t b o j n q p s u b o u s p r h j o w b s j p v t h m j o h g p s n v r h f p g 5 . n b o j g p i a j o w b s j . b o u t ‘ 26 ^ /

O p u f - u i f S b o e T n b u s j d f t p g N U D ‘ M_4 ^ e f t d s j c f e i f s f i b w f f i r n f o u t - $S_{\alpha\beta}$ b o e $T_{\alpha\beta}$ - r h e f r i e c z α b o e β x i j d i s v o p w f s a l l f f b u d p o o f d u j p o t p o M_4 - b c f i j b o b o e o p o . b c f i j b o - s f e v d j c r h b o e j s s f e v d j c r h ;

$$\alpha, \beta \in \pi_1 \mathcal{N}_{-bu} G_C, M_4 + \tag{4/7+}$$

U i j t j t j o t u b s l d p o u s b t u x j u i] n p e v i h s # n b u s j d f t u i b u f o u f s u i f s f r h u j p o) 2 / 3 + c f u x f f o $\widehat{Z_a}$ b o e Y j u f o . S f t i f u j l i j o . U v s b f w j o w b s j b o u t p g M_4 ;

$$Y(SU)M_4, k + ? \frac{\xi \frac{q^\Pi}{k^{2-b_1} M_3} \prod_{a,b} f(k\lambda) a, a + S_{ab}^{A+} \widehat{Z_b} q + \frac{1}{q \rightarrow f})_{\frac{1}{k}} + \tag{4/8+}$$

U i f q f d v i j b s S . n b u s j y S^{A+} u i b u b q q f b s t i f s f x j m r c f u i f t v c k f d u p g u i f o f y u t v c t f d u j p o = c b o e Θ b s f d f s u b j o s b u j p o b m o v n c f s t - b o e u i f t v n s v o t p w f s d p o o f d u f e d p n q p o f o u t p g u i f n p e v i j t q b d f p g f f b u d p o o f d u j p o t) 2 / 2 + f r v j q q f e x j u i b c j j o f b s g p s n λ h j w f o c z u i f i j o l j o h q b j s j o h p o u i f u p s t j p o q b s u p g $H_2 M_4, \mathbb{Z} + /$

3.2 $\widehat{Z_a}$ and non-semisimple MTCs

N b o z f y b n q r i t p g n p e v i h s u f o t p s d b u f h p s j f t b s j t f b t s f q s f t f o u b u j p o d b u f h p s j f t p g w f s u f y p q f s b u p s b i h f c s b t) W P B t + / J o q b s u j d v i h s - s b u j p o b m W P B t h j w f s j t f u p t f n j t j n q r h s f q s f t f o .

ubujpo dbufhpsjft- x i fsf bt n psf ftpufsjd rphbsjui n jd WPBt rñbe up o po.tfn jtjn qrfi NUDt- jo ui f tfotf pgMzvcbti folp “31–33”/

Bt ui f obn f tvhhftut- b l f z gfbuvsf pg rphbsjui n jd DGUt)fr vjwbfoum- ui f dpssftqpoe. joh WPBt+jt ui bu tpn f dpssfrhujpo gvdujpot fyi jcu rphbsjui n jd cfi bwjps/ Ui jt i bq qfot x i fo ui f I bn jmpojbo L_1 jt o po.ejbhpbrij-bc rñ)i bt o po.usjwbnKpsebo c rñdl t+boe- ui fsf. gpsf- ofdf ttbsjñ sfr vjsft sfqsftfoubujpot x i jdi bsf *reducible*- cvu opu *decomposable*³ Ui f dpowfstf bñtp bq qfbst up cf usvf- boe bopui fs l f z gfbuvsf pg rphbsjui n jd DGUt jt ui f qsft. fodf pgjssfevdj rñ sfqsftfoubujpot x i jdi i bwf o po.usjwbnfyufotjpot bn poh ui fn tñmft/

Qfsi bqt ui f tjn qrfitu boe n ptu xfmñ opx o fybn qrfit pg rphbsjui n jd DGUt x jui tvdi qspqfsujft bsf ui f tp.dñrñe $)2, p+usjqrfu$ n pefitñ/ Ui f z i bwf dfousbmñi bshf⁴

$$c \neq 2 - 7 \frac{2}{p} \frac{p^3}{p} \neq 2 - 4\alpha_1^3 \quad)4/ +$$

x i fsf x f vtf ui f tuboebse DGU opubujpot

$$\alpha_1 \neq \alpha_- , \quad \alpha_- \neq \sqrt{3p}, \quad \alpha_- \neq \sqrt[3]{\frac{3}{p}} \quad)4/21 +$$

Ui f obn f] usjqrfu#dpñ ft gpn ui f gbdu ui bu ui f dpssftqpoe.joh wfsufy bñfcsb- vtvbmñ efopufe fjui fs $\mathcal{X}_p$ ps $\mathcal{X}$)3,) $3p - 2 + \otimes^4$ + jt bo fyufotjpo pg ui f Wjsbtpsp bñfcsb cz ui f $\mathfrak{sl}(3) + usjqrfu$ pg ui f Wjsbtpsp qsjñ bsz flfñt $W^{\pm,1})z + pg$ dpogpsñ bñejñ fotjpo $3p - 2$ “34”;

$$W^-)z + ? \quad e^{-\alpha + \varphi})z +, \quad W^1)z + ? \quad (S_-, W^-)z +, \quad W^-)z + ? \quad (S_-, W^1)z +$$

I fsf- S_- jt ui f] rñoh#tdsf fo joh pqfsbups)6/4+ui bu xjmef vtfgymp vt rñufs/

Ui f usjqrfu bñfcsb $\mathcal{X}_p$ i bt $3p$ jssfevdj rñ sfqsftfoubujpot $\cup_s^\pm$ - $s = 2, \dots, p$ - x jui dpo. gpsñ bñejñ fotjpot

$$\begin{aligned} \Theta) \cup_s^- + ? \quad & \frac{)p - s^3}{5p}, \quad \frac{c - 2}{35} \quad)4/22 + \\ \Theta) \cup_s^- + ? \quad & \frac{)3p - s^3}{5p}, \quad \frac{c - 2}{35} \quad)4/23 + \end{aligned}$$

²*Indecomposable* means that a representation can not be written as a direct sum of other non-trivial representations. A good example to keep in mind is that of a finite-dimensional non-semisimple algebra $\mathcal{A}$ with finitely many irreducible (simple) modules M_i :

$$\mathcal{A} = \bigoplus_{i=1}^n (\dim M_i) \mathcal{P}_i \quad (3.8)$$

where $\mathcal{P}_i$ denotes the indecomposable projective cover of M_i , such that $\dim \text{Hom}(\mathcal{P}_i, M_j) = \delta_{ij}$.

³In the special case $p = 2$, we have

$$\mathcal{W}_2 \cong SF_1^+$$

where SF_d^+ denotes the even part of the symplectic fermions SF_d , another popular family of logarithmic vertex superalgebras, with the central charge $c = -2d$.

Voril f ui f gbn jijbs dbtf pg b sbujpobmDGU- ui f di bsbdufst pg ui f jssfevdjcrh sfqsftfoub. $\mathfrak{u}jpot \cup_s^\pm$ -

$$\begin{aligned} \chi_s^-)q+;? \quad \mathfrak{U}s_{\chi_s^+}q^{L_0-\frac{c}{24}}? & \frac{q^{-2/35}}{\sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \binom{\infty}{n} 2} q^n \prod_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} 3n, \quad 2+q^{p)n-\frac{p-s}{2p}} \\ & ? \frac{2}{\eta)q+} \Big) \frac{s}{p} \theta_{p-s})q+, \quad 3\theta'_{p-s})q+ \Big[\quad \quad \quad)4/24+ \\ \chi_s^-)q+;? \quad \mathfrak{U}s_{\chi_s^-}q^{L_0-\frac{c}{24}}? & \frac{q^{-2/35}}{\sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \binom{\infty}{n} 2} q^n \prod_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} 3n q^{p)-n-\frac{s}{2p}} \\ & ? \frac{2}{\eta)q+} \Big) \frac{s}{p} \theta_s)q+ \quad 3\theta'_s)q+ \Big[\quad \quad \quad)4/25+ \end{aligned}$$

ep opu dptf voefs ui f bdujpo pg ui f n pevrihs hspvq $\mathfrak{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+/-$ Ui jt jt b hf ofsbmgf buvsf pg $\mathfrak{m}phbsjui$ n jd DGU t/ Joeffe- kv tu ijl f dpssfrihujpo gvoduipot-)n pevrihs usbotgpn buipot pg+ di bsbdufst jo $\mathfrak{m}phbsjui$ n jd ui fpsjft jowp $\mathfrak{m}f$ $\mathfrak{m}phbsjui$ n t boe objw $\mathfrak{m}$ ubl f wbmft jo $\mathbb{Z}^{\sim q \sim \mathfrak{m}ph q \sim}$ Ui fo- gpn bmn bojqrvihiipot ui bu sf.fyqsftt $\mathfrak{m}ph q$ ufsn t bt qp $\mathfrak{x}$ f s tfsjft jo q pgifo rife up fyqsfttjpot x i jdi bsf opun pevrihs jo ui f usbejiipobntfotf)f/h/ui fz dbo cf n pdl n pevrihs+ boe bitp dpoubjo cpui qptjujw boe ofhbiujw dpf' djfout jo ui f $q.fyqbotjpo$ / Ui jt gpn bm x bz pg sfx sjujoh $\mathfrak{m}ph q$ ufsn t wjb $q.f$ tfsjft jt qsf djt $\mathfrak{m}$ x i bu pof fodpvoufst jo ui f bobm $\mathfrak{u}$ jd dpoujovbujpo pg Y SU jowbsjbout bx bz gpn sput pg vojuz ‘7- 35’/ Ui jt qbsbnfmcfukffo $\widehat{Z}_a)q+$ boe)qtfvep. $\mathfrak{t}$ di bsbdufst pg $\mathfrak{m}ph.DGU$ t xj $\mathfrak{m}$ f efw $\mathfrak{m}$ q $\mathfrak{f}$ e gysui fs jo tfdujpo 6/

Ui f n pevrihs qspqfsujft pg ui f di bsbdufst dbo cf sftupsfe cz bvhn foujoh ui fn xjui b tfupg] fyufoe $\mathfrak{f}$ e#di bsbdufst)ps-] qtfvep.di bsbdufst# $\mathfrak{f}$ / Jo ui f dbtf pg ui f $\mathfrak{m}phbsjui$ n jd)2, $p+$ usjq $\mathfrak{m}$ u n pef $\mathfrak{m}$ ui jt n fbot ui bu- jo beejuppo up ui f $3p$ di bsbdufst $\chi_s^\pm)q+$ pof offet up jousp. evdf $p-2$ qtfvep.di bsbdufst- x i jdi ui fo b $\mathfrak{m}$ phf ui fs gpn b)4 $p-2$ +ejn fotjpo $\mathfrak{b}$ mqspk $\mathfrak{f}$ dujw sfqsftfoubujpo 3 pg $\mathfrak{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+/-$ Ui jt sfqsftfoubujpo dbo cf jefoujffe xjui ui f foepn psqi jtn t pg ui f jefoujuz gvodups jo ui f dbufhpsz pg WPB n pevrit boe i bt ui f tusvduvsf ‘36’;

$$\mathfrak{Z} ? \quad \mathcal{S}_{p-2} \otimes \mathbb{C}^3 \circ \mathcal{S}_{p-2} \quad)4/26+$$

x i fsf $\mathcal{S}_{p-2}$ jt ui f) $p-2$ +ejn fotjpo $\mathfrak{b}$ ni tjo $\frac{\pi r s}{p}$ #sfqsftfoubujpo pg $\mathfrak{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ po ui f vojubsz $\mathfrak{s} \mathfrak{l})3+_{p-3}$ di bsbdufst- boe $\mathbb{C}^3$ jt ui f efflojoh uk p.ejn fotjpo $\mathfrak{b}$ msfqsftfoubujpo pg $\mathfrak{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+/-$ Pg n ptujoufsftu up vt i fsf jt b opo.vojubsz) p , 2 +ejn fotjpo $\mathfrak{b}$ ni dpt $\frac{\pi r s}{p}$ #sfqsftfoubujpo $\mathcal{S}_{p-2}$ pg $\mathfrak{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ ui bu epft opu d $\mathfrak{p}$ n f gpn boz gbn jijbs sbujpobmDGU/ Jo qbsujdvrihs- ju i bt b opo.ejbhpobija-bcrh $T.n$ busjy/

N vdi ijl f $\mathbb{C}(\mathcal{N})G_C, M_4+$ jt jtpn psqi jd)bt b tfu+up ui f Hspui foejfdl sjoh pg NUD $\widehat{M_4}$ eftdsjcf $\mathfrak{e}$ jo ui f qsfwjpv $\mathfrak{t}$ tvctfdujpo- 3 jo)4/26+jt s $\mathfrak{f}$ rhufe up ui f Hspui foejfdl sjoh pg b opo.tfn jtjn q $\mathfrak{r}$ h NUD $\widehat{5}$ Ju tusvduvsf jt n ptu fbtj $\mathfrak{m}$ voefstuppe wjb ui f L b-i ebo.M $\mathfrak{r}$ t-ujh dpssftqpoefodf x i jdi x f eftdsjcf ofyu/ Jo qbsujdvrihs- ui f L b-i ebo.M $\mathfrak{r}$ t-ujh dpssftqpoefodf i f $\mathfrak{m}$ qt up tff ui f tusvduvsf pg joefdpn qptbcrh n pevrit x i jdi - bt bewfsujtfe fbsijfs- bsf

⁴Here we find a connection to non-semisimple MTCs based on non-perturbative arguments and modular properties of the partition functions. These arguments are consistent with braiding properties of Wilson lines in complex Chern-Simons theory and quantization of the moduli space of flat G_C -connections [27].

sftqpotjcrh gps ui f rphbsjui n jd obuvsf pg ui f DGU-⁶ boe xijdi dbo cf dpotusvdufe bt)jufsbujwf+fyufotjpot pg jssfevdjcrh)tjn qrfh+n pevrft/ Jo qbsujdvhs- jo ui f foe pg ui jt qspdf tt pof floet qspkfdujwf n pevrft xjui ui f gmpx joh tusvdvsvf) $2 \geq s \geq p-2$;

$$\mathcal{R}_s^\pm; \quad \begin{array}{ccc} & U_s^\pm & \\ \swarrow & & \searrow \\ U_{p-s}^\mp & & U_{p-s}^\mp \\ \searrow & & \swarrow \\ & U_s^\pm & \end{array} \quad)4/27+$$

xifsf- gmpx joh ‘36- 37’- xf efopuf fyufotjpot cz

$$U_s^\pm \equiv \leftrightarrow U_{p-s}^\mp \equiv \quad)4/28+$$

tp ui bu bsspx bmbzt qpjout gpn ui f jssfevdjcrh tvcrvpujfou up ui f jssfevdjcrh tvcn pevrft/ B sffffdujpo pg ui f ejbn poe ejbhsbn)4/27+jt b tjn qrf fybn qrf pgbo foe pn psqi jtn pg ui f qspkfdujwf n pevrft $\mathcal{R}_s^\pm$ /

3.2.1 Kazhdan-Lusztig correspondence

Ju jt b sfrhujwf m xfm l opx o boe xjef m vtfe gbdu ui bu gvtjpo svrft pg b $Y[Y]$ n pefmbsf sfrhufe up sfqsf tfoubujpo ui fpsz pgb rrvboun hspvq bub qsjn jujwf sppupgvojuz/ Nvdi rftt bqqsfdjbufe- i pxfwfs- jt ui f lfz btqfdu pg ui jt sfrhujpo xijdi jowpnaft *semisimplification*/ Obn f m- ui f tfn jtjn qrf NUD xijdi eftdsjctf ui f tfn jtjn qrf gvtjpo jo sbujpobn DGU jt pom b rrvpujfoupgui f sfqsf tfoubujpo dbufhpsz pgb rrvboun hspvq cz ui f jefbnp gjoef dpn qptbcrh yjn joh n pevrft/

Dvsjpvt m- ui jt dpssftqpoefodf $\sim$ dbmfe ui f Lb-i ebo. Mvt-ujh dpssftqpoefodf ‘39– 42’ $\sim$ cfuxffo gvtjpo bnhfcsb pg b DGU boe ui f Hspui foejfdl sjoh pg ui f dpssftqpoejoh rrvboun hspvq jt bdvbm n psf ejsfdu jo ui f dbtf pg rphbsjui n jd DGU t/ Y i jrf tvsqsjtjoh bu flstu- ui fsf jt b tjn qrf sfbtpo gps ju- ui f NUD bttdjbufe up b rphbsjui n jd WPB jt opu tfn jtjn qrf boe- ui fsf gsf- ui f dpssftqpoejoh dbufhpsz po ui f rrvboun .hspvq tjef sfrvjsft op tfn jtjn qijfldbujpo/

Ui f tfn jtjn qijfldbujpo jt pom ofdf ttbsz jg xf xjti up n blf bo beejupobmtufq boe sfrhuf rrvboun hspvqt busppt pgvojuz)ps rphbsjui n jd DGU t+up sbujpobm $Y[Y]$ n pefm/ Ju jn qijldbujpo gps 4. n bojgnaft jt ui bu q . tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a})M_4+\sim$ xijdi- bt xf fyqhjo cfpx- bsf obuvsbm sfrhufe up)di bsbdufst pg+rphbsjui n jd DGU t $\sim$ n bz sfrvjsf dfsubjo dpssfdujpot busppt pgvojuz- xifo dpn qbsjoh up $Y SU$ jowbsjbout pg M_4 - dg/ ubcrh 2/

⁵They are also responsible for the additional mysterious pseudo-characters, which can be viewed as modified traces $\tilde{\chi}_V(q) = \text{Tr}_V g q^{L_0 - \frac{c}{24}}$, twisted by $g \in \text{End}(V)$.

<i>3-manifolds</i>	<i>Logarithmic CFTs</i>
ffbu dpoof dujpot	n pevifit
jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a}q+$	di bsbdufst $\chi)q+$
] n pdl tjef #	L M] qptjujwf -pof #
] gntf tjef #	L M] ofhbujwf -pof #
] dpssfdujpot#buspput pg vojuz	tf n jtjn qujfldbujpo

Table 1/ Nzufsjpvt evbjuz cfukffo 4.n bojgriat boe rphbsjui n jd DGUt/

Ui f sftusjdufe)b/ /b/] cbcz#+rvboun hspvq $\overline{\mathcal{V}}_q)\mathfrak{sl}_3+$ bu ui f qsjn jujwf $3p$.ui sppu pg vojuz $q ? e^{\frac{i\pi}{p}}$ jt efflofe cz tvqqifn foujoh ui f vtvbmshujpot⁷

$$[E, F] ? \frac{K}{q} \frac{K^{-2}}{q^{-2}}, \quad KEK^{-2} ? q^3 E, \quad KFK^{-2} ? q^{-3} F \quad)4/29+$$

x jui

$$E^p ? 1 ? F^p, \quad K^{3p} ? 1 \quad)4/2: +$$

Ui f sftvmjoh rvpufjou pg ui f)qfsi bqt+n psf gbn jujbs rvboun hspvq $\mathcal{V}_q)\mathfrak{sl}_3+$ jt- jo gdu-flojuf.ejn fotjpobm obn fm $3p^4$.ejn fotjpobm⁸ Ju i bt $3p$ jssfevdjcrf sfqsftfoubujpot $\cup_s^\pm$ - $s ? 2, \dots, p$ - x jui ui f i jhi ftu x fjhi u $\oplus q^{s-2}$;

$$\text{ejn } \cup_s^\pm ? s, \quad i/x/\cup_s^\pm \langle ? \oplus q^{s-2} \quad)4/31+$$

boe b) $4p-2$ +ejn fotjpobm d fous- x i jdi dbssjft b qspkfdujwf $\mathbb{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ sfqsftfoubujpo ‘36-37’;

$$\text{ejn } 3 ? 4p-2 \quad)4/32+$$

Voefs ui f L b-i ebo.Mrt-ujh dpssftqpoefodf- $\cup_s^\pm$ boe 3 bsf jefoujlfef- sftqfdujwf m- x jui ui f jssfevdjcrf sfqsftfoubujpot boe ui f tqbdf)4/26+pgqtfvcp.di bsbdufst pg ui f usjqrfu brhfc sb $\mathcal{X}_p$ - efopufe cz ui f tbn f rhuufst/

Bddpsejoh up ui f L b-i ebo.Mrt-ujh dpssftqpoefodf- opu poim ui f qspkfdujwf $\mathbb{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ sfqsftfoubujpot bsf tvqqptfe up n budi- cvu ui f foujsf sfqsftfoubujpo dbufhpsjft pg $\mathcal{X}_p$ boe $\overline{\mathcal{V}}_q)\mathfrak{sl}_3+$ ti pvrn cf frvjwbrhou bt csbjefe ufotps dbufhpsjft/ Jo qbsujdvrb- bqbsu gspn $3p$ jssfevdjcrf n pevifit $\cup_s^\pm$ ui fsf bsf brtp $3p$ Wfsn b n pevifit $\mathcal{V}_s^\pm$ - $2 \geq s \geq p$ - boe $3p$ qspkfdujwf n pevifit $\mathcal{R}_s^\pm$ - $2 \geq s \geq p$ - pgejn fotjpo

$$\text{ejn } \mathcal{R}_s^\pm ? 3p, \quad \text{rejn } \mathcal{R}_s^\pm ? 1 \quad)2 \geq s \geq p-2+ \quad)4/33+$$

⁶See [32] for a friedly introduction and a physical realization of the Lusztig quantum groups in the setup of [4, 6] that leads to $\widehat{Z}_a(M_3)$. In a two-dimensional description of this setup, E and F generators of the quantum group correspond to half-BPS interfaces of a 2d $\mathcal{N} = (2, 2)$ CFT (Kazama-Suzuki model), so that the quantum group emerges as an algebra of interfaces.

⁷Its regular representation has the structure (3.8):

$$\text{Reg} = \bigoplus_{s=1}^{p-1} s\mathcal{P}_s^+ \oplus \bigoplus_{s=1}^{p-1} s\mathcal{P}_s^- \oplus p\mathcal{X}_p^+ \oplus p\mathcal{X}_p^-$$

Dimensions of various pieces, then, add up as follows: $2p \cdot \sum_{s=1}^{p-1} s + 2p \cdot \sum_{s=1}^{p-1} s + p \cdot p + p \cdot p = 2p^3$, where we used (3.20), (3.22) and (3.25).

<i>3d topology and 3d BPS states</i>	<i>Modularity</i>
opo.bcfijbo $\mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{C} + \mathrm{ffbu} \mathrm{dpoofdujpot}$	$S.n \text{ busjy } \mathrm{dpoejujpo} \text{)5/41+}$
dpn qrfy ffbu dpoofdujpot	$S.n \text{ busjy } \mathrm{dpoejujpo} \text{)5/44+}$
qpri dpoysjcvujpot jo ui f Cpsfm sftvn n bujpo pg $\widehat{Z_a} M_3 +$	$Y \text{ fjnsfqsftfoubujpo}$ $S.n \text{ busjy } \mathcal{T}^{(B)}$
Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout	$T.n \text{ busjy } \mathcal{U}^{(B)} \text{)5/41+}$
i pn pphjdbm:rpdl t $\widehat{Z_a} M_3 + \mathrm{boe} \widehat{Z_a} M_3 +$	gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot boe n pdl ui fub gvodujpot

Table 2/ Ui f dpssftqpoefodf cfuxffo n pevhsjuz boe upqpiphz0CQT tubuft/

Gps hfofsjd s ? p - ui fz bsf hjwfo cz fyufotjpot

$$1 \leftrightarrow \cup_{p-s}^{\mp} \leftrightarrow \mathcal{W}_s^{\pm} \leftrightarrow \cup_s^{\pm} \leftrightarrow 1 \tag{4/34+}$$

boe

$$1 \leftrightarrow \mathcal{W}_{p-s}^{\mp} \leftrightarrow \mathcal{R}_s^{\pm} \leftrightarrow \mathcal{W}_s^{\pm} \leftrightarrow 1 \tag{4/35+}$$

sftqfdujwfm/ Ui jt jt qsfjdtfm ui f tusvduvsf efqjdufe jo)4/27+/ Jo ui f tqfdjbmdbtf s ? p - ui f ux p n pevrit

$$\cup_p^{\pm} ? \mathcal{W}_p^{\pm} ? \mathcal{R}_p^{\pm} \tag{4/36+}$$

bsf jssfevdjcrf- Wfsn b- boe qspkfdujwf tjn vmbopfvtm/ Ui fz bsf dbnfe *Steinberg modules* cz bobiphz xjui xi bui bqcfot jo ui f rrvboun hspvq pws $\mathbb{F}_p/$

Bt xf bnsf bez n foujpofe fbsijfs- bopui fs tubufn foupgui f L b-i ebo.Mrt-ujh dpssftqpo. efodf jt ui bugvtjpo bnfcsb pgui f rphbsjui n jd DGU jt tvqqptfe up n bui ui f Hspui foejfdl sjoh pg $\overline{\mathcal{V}}_q$ sl₃+/ Ui f rhuifs jt hfofsbufe pws $\mathbb{Z}$ cz $x ? \cup_3^-$ “36”;

$$\mathrm{Hs} ? \mathbb{Z}(x \cup)x \quad 3+)x, \quad 3+\int_{\mathbb{C}^2}^{p-2} \Big) x \quad 3 \mathrm{dpt} \frac{\pi j}{p} \Bigg[^3 \tag{4/37+}$$

Opuf- jo ui f Hspui foejfdl sjoh ui fsf jt op ejfjfsfodf cfuxffo ejsfdu tvn t boe opo.usjwjbmfyufotjpot- tp ui bu “ $\mathcal{R}_s^{\pm} \wedge ? \quad 3 \cup_s^{\pm} \wedge, \quad 3 \cup_{p-s}^{\mp} \wedge$ fud/

3.3 The Weil representations

Bt n foujpofe jo tfdujpo 2- wjb Di fso. Tjn pot ui fpsz b sfqsftfoubujpo gps)ui f n fubqrfdujd epvcrfi dpws pg+TM3, $\mathbb{Z}$ +jt buubdi fe up ui f 4.n bojgria M_4 - boe ui jt sfqsftfoubujpo qrhzt bo jn qpsubouspri jo ui f dbufhpsjfldbujpo pg 4.n bojgria jowbsjbout/ Jut T.n busjy $S^{)B+}$ dbquwsft ui f qfsuvschujwf bt xfmibt opo.qfsuvschujwf ebub pgui f i pn pphjdbm:rpdl t $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ +/ Cz sfruhjoh ui f i pn pphjdbm:rpdl t up ui f Di fso. Tjn pot qbsujjpo gvodujpot)ps Y SU jowbsj. bout+ xf tff ui bujut T . boe $S.n$ busjdf t hjwf ti bsq qsfejdujpot gps ui f ebub pgopo.bcfijbo TM3, $\mathbb{C} + \mathrm{ffbu} \mathrm{dpoofdujpot}$ - jodmiejoh ui fjs ovn cfst- Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout- boe xi fui fs

ui fz bsf sfbnps dpn qrfy ffbu dpoofdujpot/⁹ Ui ftf sfrhujpot bsf tvn n bsjtfe jo ubcrh 3/ Jo ui jt tvctfdujpo xf hjwf fyqijdu efubjm pg ui ftf sfqsftfoubujpot/

Jo ui f n bjo dhtft pg fybn qrfit- xijdi bsf wbsjpvT Tjgfsu n bojgprnt xjui ui sff ps gpvs tjohvrs flcst- ui f sfrfwbou sfqsftfoubujpot bsf)cbtfe po+ui f tp.dbrfie Yfjmsfq. sftfoubujpot/ Hjwfo b qptjujwf.efflojuf rhujdf- pof dbo bttdjbuf b Yfjmsfqsfstfoubujpo- xijdi jt b sfqsftfoubujpo gps $\widetilde{\mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} + x \text{ ifo}}$ ui f sbol jt fwfo boe b sfqsftfoubujpo gps ui f n fubqrfidujd epvcrfi dpwfs $\widetilde{\mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} + \text{pg TM}3, \mathbb{Z} + x \text{ ifo}}$ ui f sbol jt pee/ Sfdbmui bu $\widetilde{\mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} + \text{dpotjtut}}$ pg frfn fout xijdi bsf ui f qbjst $)\gamma, v + x \text{ ifsf } \gamma ? \quad \frac{a}{c} \frac{b}{d} \langle \quad / \quad \mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} + \text{boe } v ; \mathbb{H} \leftrightarrow \mathbb{C}$ jt b i prpn psqi jd gvdujpo tbutg:joh $v)\tau \text{ }^3 ? \quad)c\tau, \quad d \text{ } /$ Ui f n vniqqijdujpo jt $)\gamma, v \text{ } + \gamma', v' + ? \quad)\gamma\gamma', v \bullet \gamma' + v' \text{ } /$ Ui f frfn fout $\widetilde{T} ; ? \quad))_1^2 \text{ }_2^2 + 2 + \text{boe } \widetilde{S} ; ? \quad \text{ }_2^{-1} \text{ }_1^{-2} \langle \text{ }^3 \quad \overline{\tau} \langle \text{ }^3 \text{ } \text{gpsn}$ b hf ofsbujoh tfu/

Jo ui jt bsujdixf gpdvt po Yfjmsfqsfstfoubujpot bttdjbufe up sbol pof rhujdfT- rhcfrfie cz b qptjujwf joufhfs m “44^/ Mbufs ui jt joufhfs xjmcf efufsn jofe cz ui f upqipphjdbm ebub)7/25+ Dpodsufm- dpotjefs ui f Yfjmsfqsfstfoubujpo ϱ_m dpssftqpoejoh up ui f flojuf bcfijbo hspvq $\mathbb{Z}/3m$ frvjqqe xjui b rvbesujd gpsn $\mathbb{Z}/3m \leftrightarrow \mathbb{Q}/\mathbb{Z}$ hjwfo cz $x \nrightarrow \frac{x^2}{5m} /$ Ui f vojubsz sfqsftfoubujpo $\widetilde{\mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} + \leftrightarrow \mathrm{HM}_m})\mathbb{C} + \text{hf ofsbufe}$ cz ui f bttjhon fout $\widetilde{S} \nrightarrow \mathcal{T}$ boe $\widetilde{T} \nrightarrow \mathcal{U}$ - x i f s f

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{T}_{rr'} ;? \quad \S \frac{2}{3m} \text{ f } \Bigg) \quad \frac{rr'}{3m} \Bigg[\quad , \\ \mathcal{U}_{rr'} ;? \quad \text{ f } \Bigg) \frac{r^3}{5m} \Bigg[\quad \delta_{r,r'} . \end{aligned} \quad)4/38+$$

Ui spvhi pvu ui f qbqfs xf tfuf) $x+ ;? \quad e^{3\pi i x}$ - boe $q ;? \quad \text{ f })\tau + y ;? \quad \text{ f })z \text{ } /$

Ui f Yfjmsfqsfstfoubujpo ϱ_m jt sfbijfe cz ui f gbn jijbs ui fub gvdujpot;

$$\theta_{m,r})\tau, z+ ;? \quad \prod_{\ell \text{ Cr n pe } 3m} q^{\ell^2/5m} y^\ell, \quad)4/39+$$

gps $\tau \quad / \quad \mathbb{H}$ boe $z \quad / \quad \mathbb{C} /$ Y i f o sfrhbsejoh $\theta_m ;? \quad)\theta_{m,r} \text{ } \text{ n pe } 3m$ bt b dprn o wfdups- ju usbotgpsn t bt

$$\begin{aligned} \theta_m \Bigg) \quad \frac{2}{\tau}, \frac{z}{\tau} \Bigg[\quad \S \frac{2}{3\tau} \text{ f } \Bigg) \quad \frac{mz^3}{\tau} \Bigg[\quad ? \quad \mathcal{T}\theta_m) \tau, z+, \\ \theta_m) \tau, \quad 2, z+? \quad \mathcal{U}\theta_m) \tau, z+ \end{aligned} \quad)4/3: +$$

voefs $\widetilde{\mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} + x \text{ ifsf } \mathcal{T}}$ boe $\mathcal{U}$ bsf bt jo)4/38+ Bt b sftvm- Yfjmsfqsfstfoubujpot qrbz bo jn qpsubousprh jo ui f tuvez pg Kbdpcj gpsn t)tff 6 pg “45^+ /

Ui f bcpwf ti pxt ui bu θ_m tqbot b $3m$.ejn fotjpobmsfqsfstfoubujpo pg $\widetilde{\mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} + x \text{ jdi}}$ xf efopuf cz $\Sigma_m /$ Ui jt sfqsftfoubujpo jt sfvdjcfrh gps $\text{bm}m > 2 /$ Up tff ui jt- opuf ui bu ui f psui phpobnhspvq $O_m ;? \quad \} a \quad / \quad \mathbb{Z} / 3m \setminus a^3 ? \quad 2 \text{ n pe })5m \text{ } \text{ i bt ui f obuvsbnbdujpo}$

$$\theta_{m,r} \rtimes a ;? \quad \theta_{m,ra} \quad)4/41+$$

⁹We say that an $\mathrm{SL}(2, \mathbb{C})$ flat connection is real if it is conjugate to an $\mathrm{SU}(2)$ flat connection and complex otherwise.

x i f o m j t t r v b s f . g s f f / F y u s b d b s f o f f e t u p c f u b l f o x i f o m j t e j w j t j c i f c z b t r v b s f / G p s

j o t u b o d f - x i f o m ? $p^3 m'$ x i f s f m' j t t r v b s f . g s f f b o e p j t q s j n f - x f i b w f

$$P^{m-K} ? \int_{n \in K} P_m^- n + \left[P_m^- m + \mathbb{I} \quad \text{ff}_m \right) p + / p + \quad)4/46 +$$

V t j o h u i f b c p w f q s p k f d u j p o p q f s b u p s - x f e f f l o f g p s $r / \mathbb{Z}/3m$

$$\theta_r^{m-K} ? 3^{|K|} \prod_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}/3m} P_{r\ell}^{m-K} \theta_{m,\ell}. \quad)4/47 +$$

E f o p u f c z r / σ^{m-K} u i f t f u p g v o f r v b m) v q u p b t j h o + w f d u p s t θ_r^{m-K} / B t q f d j f l d c b t j t g p s

Σ^{m-K} j t u i f o h j w f o c z $\theta_r^{m-K}, r / \sigma^{m-K} \langle /$

F y q i j d j u m - u i f T . n b u s j y p g u i f t v c . s f q s f t f o u b u j p o Σ^{m-K} j t h j w f o c z

$$\mathcal{T}_{rr'}^{m-K} ? \prod_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}/3m} \frac{\mathcal{T}_{r\ell} P_{r'\ell}^{m-K}}{P_{r'r'}^{m-K}}, \quad r, r' / \sigma^{m-K}, \quad)4/48 +$$

x i j d i d b o c f v o e f s t u p p e g s p n u i f g b d u u i b u h j w f o b o f i f n f o u r j o σ^{m-K} - u i f o v n c f s p g

$\ell / \mathbb{Z}/3m$ t v d i u i b u $\theta_\ell^{m-K} ? \oplus \theta_r^{m-K}$ j t q s f d j t f m $2/P_{rr}^{m-K} /$ J u j t f b t z u p d i f d l u i b u j o e f f e

$\mathcal{T}^{m-K} \frac{3}{2} ?$ J e . B t d b o c f f b t j m e f e v d f e g s p n)4/38+ u i f d p s s f t q p o e j o h T n b u s j y j t

t j n q m h j w f o c z u i f e j b h p o b m b u s j y

$$\mathcal{U}_{rr'}^{m-K} ? f \int \frac{r^3}{5m} \left[\delta_{r,r'}. \quad)4/49 +$$

B t b o f y b n q r f i - r f u v t u b l f $m ? 7$ b o e $K ? \} 2, 4 \langle /$ T j o d f F y $7 ? \} 2, 3, 4, 7 \langle ? K \cap 7 \pm K$ -

t f f u i b u u i f s f t v n j o h s f q s f t f o u b u j p o Σ^{7-4} j t j s s f e v d j c i f i / G p m p x j o h u i f b c p w f e j t d v t t j p o - b

t j n q r f d b d v r h u j p o r f i b e t u p $\sigma^{7-4} ? \} 2, 4 \langle$ b o e u i f d p s s f t q p o e j o h c b t j t w f d u p s t b s f

$$\begin{aligned} \theta_2^{7-4} ? \theta_{7,2}, \theta_{7,6} \quad \theta_{7,-2} \quad \theta_{7,-6} \\ \theta_4^{7-4} ? 3) \theta_{7,4} \quad \theta_{7,-4} +, \end{aligned} \quad)4/4: +$$

b o e u i f T . n b u s j y j t

$$\mathcal{T}^{7-4} ? \left(\frac{i}{4} \right) \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 \end{pmatrix}. \quad)4/51 +$$

4 Resurgence and modularity

Y f x j m t f f j o u i j t t f d u j p o i p x u i f u i j s e u z q f p g n p e v i r s s f q s f t f o u b u j p o t e j t d v t t f e j o

u i f q s f w j p v t t f d u j p o $\sim$ u i f Y f j m s f q s f t f o u b u j p o t $\sim$ b s f n b u f s j b i j a - f e j o u i f g p s n p g g b i t f

u i f u b g v o d u j p o t j o p v s q s p c i f n / U p t f f u i f d p o o f d u j p o u p u p q p r p h z b o e q i z t j d t - x f e j t d v t t

u i f j s p s j h j o b t F j d i r f s j o u f h s b i t a b o e b o b m - f u i f j s b t z n q u p u j d f y q b o t j p o t o f b s u i f d v t q t -

g m p x j o h "49~/ T v c t f r v f o u m j o t f d u j p o 5/3 x f e f n p o t u s b u f u i f s f r h u j p o c f u x f f o F j d i r f s

j o u f h s b i t b o e s f t v s h f o d f b o b m t j t - b o e i j h i i j h i u u i f g b d u u i b u u i f u s b o t t f s i f t d p f ' d j f o u t b s f

h j w f o c z u i f T . n b u s j y f o u s j f t p g u i f Y f j m s f q s f t f o u b u j p o / G j o b m j o t f d u j p o 5/4 x f v t f u i f t f

q s p q f s u j f t p g u i f g b i t f u i f u b g v o d u j p o t u p e f e v d f q s f e j d u j p o t g p s u p q p r p h j d b n j o g p s n b u j p o p o

u i f T M 3, C + f f b u d p o o f d u j p o t p g u i f s f r i w b o u u i s f f . n b o j g p m t /

4.1 False theta functions and the asymptotic expansions

Buttendjufep up ui f Yfjnsfqsftfoubujpot ejtdvtte fbsjfs bsf bntp ui f x fjhi u $4/3$ vobsz ui fub gyodujpot- efflofe gpn $\tau / \mathbb{H}$ jo ui f vqqfs.i brgqhof;

$$\theta_{m,r}^2)\tau+? \prod_{\substack{\ell \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \ell Cr \text{ n pe } 3m}} \ell q^{\ell^2/5m}, \quad)5/2+$$

sfrufep up ui f ui fub gyodujpo cz ui f pqfsbups

$$\theta_{m,r}^2)\tau+;? \frac{2}{3\pi i} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \theta_{m,r})\tau, z \in \mathbb{C}^1.$$

Jo ui f dpoufyu pg Tfjgsu ui sff.n bojgpn pof pgfo fodpvoufst jut Fjdi rfs joughsbm/ Ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbmpg b dvtq gpn $g? \prod_{n>1} a_g)n+q^n$ pgxfjhi u w- x i jdi dbo cf fjui fs joughfs ps i brg joughfs- jt efflofe bt

$$\widetilde{g})\tau+;? \prod_{n>1} n^{2-w} a_g)n+q^n. \quad)5/3+$$

Opuf ui bu ui jt jt frvbmp ui f gmpx joh joughsbmgs joughsbm⁻²¹

$$\widetilde{g})\tau+? C \int_{\tau}^{i\infty} g(z') dz' - \tau + 3 - w dz', \quad)5/4+$$

x i fsf $C? \frac{3\pi i^{w-1}}{w-2+} /$ Jo pvs dbtf pg)5/2+ x f i bwf $w? 4/3$ boe ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbni bt ui f gmpx joh Gpvsjfs fyqbotjpo)dg/tfdujpo 4/4+;

$$\Omega_{m,r})\tau+;? \theta_{m,r}^2)\tau+? 3 \prod_{n>1} P_m^-)m+\overline{r},n q^{n^2/5m}, \quad)5/5+$$

boe jt pgfo sfgsse up bt b *false theta function*/ Jo ui f bcpwf x f i bwf xsjufo $)P_m^-)m+\overline{r},n$ bt ui f fousz pgui f n busjy)4/44+dpssftqpoe joh up ui f r boe n n pe $3m/$ Fyqjduz- x f i bwf

$$3)P_m^-)m+\overline{r},n? \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \oplus 2 \quad n? \oplus r \text{ n pe } 3m \\ 1 \quad \text{pui fsxjtf} \end{array} \right. . \quad)5/6+$$

Opuf ui bu $\theta_{m,r}^2? \theta_{m,-r}^2$ boe dpotfrvfoum $\Omega_{m,r}? \Omega_{m,-r}$ boe ui jt jt ui f sfbtpo x i z jo tfdujpo 4/4 x f gpdvt po tvc.sfqsftfoubujpot dpoubjofep jo ui f 2 fjhfotqbdf voefs ui f bdujpo)4/41+x jui $2? a)m+)$ ui f] opo. Gsjdl f #uzqf +/ Dfibsiz- c pui $\theta_{m,r}^2)\tau+$ boe $\Omega_{m,r})\tau+$ i bwf Gpvsjfs fyqbotjpot ui bu dpowshf jo ui f vojuejtl $q \setminus < 2/$ Ui f ghrtf ui fub gyodujpo jt opub n pevibs gpn - cvuobuvsbmz rifbet up brvboun n pevibs gpn bt x f xjmsfwjfx rhufs/

Up fyqrbjo ui f opn fdrhvsf- opuf ui bu ui f gyodujpot efflofe jo)5/5+ dbo bntp cf fy. qsfttfe bt

$$\Omega_{m,r})\tau+? \prod_{\substack{\ell \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \ell Cr \text{ n pe } 3m}} \ell q^{\ell^2/5m}. \quad)5/7+$$

Jo “4: ^ Boesfxt efflofe b ghrtf ui fub gyodujpo up cf b gyodujpo pgui f gpn

$$\prod_{n \in \mathbb{Z}})\oplus 2 + q^{kn^2 - \ell n}.$$

¹⁰We choose the branch to be the principal branch $-\pi < \arg x \leq \pi$.

Tjodf xjui pvu ui f tjho gbdupst ui ftf bsf kvtu ui f vtvbmui fub gvodujpot $\theta_{m,r})\tau, 1+$ ui fz bsf bntp pgifo sfgrssfe up bt gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot²²

Jo xi bugmpx t xf xjmef jousstuf e jo ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbmpgui f cbrjt wfdupst ejtdvtte jo tfdujpo 4/4- hjwfo cz

$$\Omega_r^{m-K} ;? \widetilde{\theta_r^{m-K,2}} ? 3^{|K|} \prod_{n \geq 1} P_{r,n}^{m-K} q^{n^2/5m}. \quad)5/8+$$

x i fsf tjn jhsu up $\theta_{m,r}^2$ - xf i bwf efflofe $\theta_r^{m-K,2})\tau+;? \frac{2}{3\pi i} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \theta_r^{m-K})\tau, z \in \mathbb{C}^1$. Mbufs xf xjm tff i px ui ftf gbrtf ui fubt dpn f up ijjf bt q . tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widetilde{Z_a})M_4$ +buubdi fe up dffsubjo ui sff.n bojgrnat M_4 boe i px ui fjs usbottfsjft hjwf opo.usjwjbmqsfedujpot bcpvu TM3, $\mathbb{C}$ +ffbu dpoofdujpot po M_4 /

Ui f sfrhujpo cfrkffo ui ftf gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot boe Y SU jowbsjbout x bt flstuqppjoufe pvujo “49” boe gysui fs efwrmpqe jo “54-56” bt tufn n joh gspn ui f gmpx joh uk p gbdut;

$\equiv$ Ui f gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot hjwf flojuf wbnmft jo ui f sbejbmnjn ju $\tau \leftrightarrow \frac{c}{d} / \mathbb{Q}$ gspn ui f vqqfs.i brqrbhof- boe xi fo $\tau \leftrightarrow 2/k$ ui fz sfqspevdf ui f Y SU jowbsjbout bu rfwf nk/

$\equiv$ Ui f btzn qupujdfyqbotjpo pgui f gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot ofbs $\tau ? 1$ dbquvsft ui f qfsuvs. cbujwf fyqbotjpo)Pi utvlj tfsjft- ps $2/k$ fyqbotjpo+bspvoe ui f usjwjbmrffbu dpoofdujpo jo Di fso. Tjn pot URGU/

Ofyuxf csjffz ejtdvtt ui f sfrwbouovn cfs ui fpsfujd qspqfsujft pgui f cvjrnjoh cpdl gbrtf ui fub $\Omega_{m,r}$ xi jdi bsf sftqpotjcrh gps ui f bcpwf n buidi joh/ Opuf ui bu ui f gbrtf ui fub gvod. ujpotefflofe jo)5/5+boe)5/7+i bwf Gpvsjfs dpf’ djfout xjui dffsubjo qfsjpejdjuz qspqfsuz)tff)5/6++xi jdi npsfpwfs i bwf wbojti joh n fbo wbnmf/ Gps tvdi b gvodujpo $C ; \mathbb{Z} \leftrightarrow \mathbb{C}$ - ju x bt ti px o “49” ui bu ui f dpssftqpoejoh L . tfsjft $L)s, C+? \prod_{n \geq 2} n^{-s} C)n + \mathcal{A})s +> 2$ - dbo cf i pppn psqi jdbm fyufoe fe up bms / $\mathbb{C}$ boe ui f gmpx joh uk p gvodujpot i bwf ui f btzn qupujdf fyqbotjpot hjwfo cz

$$\prod_{n \geq 2} C)n + e^{-nt} \subset \prod_{\ell \geq 1} L) \ell, C + \frac{t^\ell}{\ell^n},$$

$$\prod_{n \geq 2} C)n + e^{-n^2 t} \subset \prod_{\ell \geq 1} L) 3\ell, C + \frac{t^\ell}{\ell^n} \quad)5/9+$$

gps $t > 1/$ Gspn ui f bcpwf- cpui ui f sbejbmnjn juwbnmft bu $\tau \leftrightarrow 2/k$ boe ui f btzn qupujdf tfsjft ofbs 1- xi fo bqqsbbdi joh gspn ui f vqqfs.i brqrbhof- dbo cf dpn qvufe boe dpn qbsfe up ui f l opx o sftvm po ui f Y SU jowbsjbout pgui f dpssftqpoejoh ui sff.n bojgrna/ Jo ui f gspn fs dbtf- xf ubl f) $P_m^-)m + \frac{r^2}{5mk} +$ up cf $C)n +$ boe xf tfuju up cf $C_{m,r})n +;?)P_m^-)m + \frac{r^2}{5mk}$ jo ui f rhuufs dbtf/ Ui f sftvm pgui f dbrdvhuujpo zjfnat ui f btzn qupujdf tfsjft

$$\Omega_r^{m-K} \Big) \frac{it}{3\pi} \Big[\subset \prod_{\ell \geq 1} \frac{L) 3\ell, C_\ell^{m-K}}{\ell^n} \Big) \frac{t}{5m} \Big[^\ell. \quad)5/: +$$

x i fsf xf i bwf ubl fo $C_r^{m-K})n +;? P_{r,n}^{m-K} /$

¹¹As is clear from (4.4), the functions $\Psi_{m,r}$ also have the property that they are just like (linear combinations of) ordinary theta functions except for that the sum is performed only over part of the lattice. As a result, they are sometimes also referred to as partial theta functions [40–42].

Npsfpwfs- ui f sfrfwbou L -wbmft bsf dpowfojfoum dbquvsfe cz ui f sbujpt pg ui f tjoi gvodujpot;

$$\frac{tjoi))m}{tjoi)mz+} \frac{r-+}{?} \prod_{\ell \geq 1} \frac{L)}{3\ell} \frac{3\ell, C_{m,r}+}{3\ell^{\dagger}} z^{3\ell}, \quad)5/21+$$

pcubjofe gspn bqmqnjoh ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpo jo)5/9+up ui f jefoujuz

$$\frac{)x^{m-r}}{)x^m} \frac{x^{-m-}}{x^{-m}+} \frac{r+}{?} \prod_{n>1})P_m^-)m+_{r,n} x^n. \quad)5/22+$$

Yf xjmtff ui bu ui f bcpwf sfrhujpot up tjoi gvodujpot qrhz bo jousftujoh sprh jo ui f sftvshfodf jousqsfubujpo pg ui f q -tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a}q+$

4.2 Resurgence and Eichler integrals

Boujdjqbujoh ui f sprh pg ui f ghrtf ui fub gvodujpot Ω_r^{m-K} bt i pn prphjdbmcnpdl t- jo ui jt tfdujpo xf tuvez ui f usbottfsjft fyqsfttjpo pg ui f ghrtf ui fub gvodujpo)5/5+ xi jdi ben jut b tjn qrh qi ztjdbmjousqsfubujpo jo ui f dpoufyu pgsftvshfodf- bt qpjoufe pvujo “6~/ Bqbsu gspn ui f btzn qupujd tfsjft)5/;+dpn qvufe jo ui f qsfwjvpt tvctfdujpo- pof dbo npsfpwfs dpn qvuf ui f opo.qfsuwscbujwf qbsu pg $\Omega_{m,r})\tau$? $2/k$ +boe pcubjo ui f xi prh usbottfsjft/ Ui f rhuufs dbquvsft ui f jn qpsuboujogpsn bujpo sfrhsejoh ffbu $TM3, \mathbb{C}$ +dpoodujpot po ui f 4.n bojgpn $M_4/$ Ui jt xbt flstu epof jo “49^ xi fsf ju xbt efn potusbufe ui bu ui f ghrtf ui fub gvodujpo jt n pevhs ofbs sbujpobmqpjout vq up b tn ppui gvodujpo/ Ui f usbottfsjft dbndvrbujpo jt dptfm sfrhufe up ui f rvboun n pevhs tusvduvsf pg ghrtf ui fub gvodujpot- xi jdi xf xjmajtdvtt jo efubjrh jo tfdujpo 8/ Jo ui jt tvctfdujpo xf gpdvt po ui f sftvshfodf qpjoupgwjfx pg “6~/ Npsfpwfs- xf tusftt ui bu ui f sftvshfodf ti fet rjhi upo ui f psjhjo pg ui f bqfbsbodf pg ui f Fjdi rfs joushsbrh jo pvs qspecfm - bt ui f tusvduvsf pg ui f Fjdi rfs joushsbrh bsjtft gspn ui f sftvshfodf dbndvrbujpo rvjuf obuvsbm)5/37+

Sftvshfodf jt b n fui pe up tvn vq ui f joflojuf qfsuwscbujwf tfsjft bsjtjoh gspn qfs. uwscbujwf rvboun flfm ui f psjft- xi jdi bsf pgifo btzn qupujd jotufbe pg dpowshfou tfsjft- joup b dpn qrhuf gvodujpo cz jodpsqsbujoh ui f opo.qfsuwscbujwf dpousjcvujpot/ Ju sfrjft po ui f ufdi ojrvft pg *Borel resummation*- xi jdi xf opx eftdsjef csjffz/ Hjwfo b opo. dpowshfou tfsjft

$$Z_{rfsu})k+? \prod_n \frac{a_n}{k^n} \quad)5/23+$$

xf dpotjefs jut Cpsfmsbotgpsn

$$BZ_{rfsu})z+? \prod_n \frac{a_n}{n+} z^{n-2} \quad)5/24+$$

xi jdi uzqjdbm effloft b gvodujpo ui bu jt bobmujd jo b ofjhi cpvsi ppe ofbs ui f psjhjo/ Yf bsf ui fo jousftufe jo ui f Cpsfntvn pg Z^{rfsu} - hjwfo cz

$$\widehat{e^{-\tau z} BZ_{rfsu})z+dz}, \quad)5/25+$$

xi fsf xf i bwf po qvsqptf rfigu ui f dpoupvs pg joushsbujpo votqfdjffe bu ui jt tubhf/

x i f s f

$$c_r ;? \ 3^{|K|} \prod_{\ell \in C_2}^{m-2} P_{\ell r}^{m-K} \Big) 2 \ \frac{\ell}{m} \Big[. \quad)5/32+$$

Ui f flstu ufsn jo ui f gpsn bmsbottfsjft fyqsfttjpo)5/31+fodpeft ui f dpousjcvujpot gpn ui f qprft pg ui f Cpsfmsbotgpsn boe dbquvsft ui f opo.qfsuvschujwf dpousjcvujpo up ui f qbui joughsbm/ Ui f tfdpoe ufsn jt hjwfo cz)5/4+jo ui f ijn ju $k \leftrightarrow \in$ - boe dbquvsft ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot- dpssftqpoe joh up ui f Pi utvl j tfsjft po ui f upqprphz0Di fso.Tjn pot tjef/ Jo ui f ofyutvctfdujpo xf xjmfyqboe po ui f qi ztjdbnboe upqprphjdbnjoufsqsfubujpo pg ui f bcpwf usbottfsjft- boe efevdf opo.usjwjbmsf ejdujpot bcpvu ui f ffbu dpoofdujpot po ui sff.n bojgprnt/

Opuf ui bu ui f tbn f sfhvhsj-bujpo qspdfevsf hjwft ui f sbejbmn ju

$$\Omega_r^{m-K} \Big) \ k+? \ f \Big) \ k \frac{r^3}{5m} \Big[c_r, \quad)5/33+$$

boe xf dbo xsjuf

$$\frac{2}{3} \Omega_r^{m-K} \Big) \frac{2}{k} +? \ \frac{3}{3} \prod_{r' \in \sigma^{m+K}} \mathcal{T}_{r,r'}^{m-K} \Omega_{r'}^{m-K} \Big) \ k+, \ qfsuvschujwf qbsu \quad)5/34+$$

Ui f bcpwf tubuft ui bu Ω_r^{m-K} i bt n pevhs qspqfsuz vq up b tn ppui gyodujpo- xi jdi jt qsfdjtfm ui f tubufn fou ui bu Ω_r^{m-K} hjwft sjtf up b rvbouvn n pevhs gpsn / Ui f bcpwf sfrhujpo xjmc f efsjwe boe fyqhjofe jo bopui fs dpoufyu jo tfdujpo 8/

Cjjobm x f sf n bsl po ui f sfrhujpo cfuxffo ui f sftvshfodf joughsbm)5/26+boe ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbm)5/4+ esbx joh po sftvnt jo ‘57’/ Opuf ui bu bni pvhi ui f ux p fyqsfttjpot gps ui f gbrtf ui fub gyodujpo $\Omega_{m,r}$ - fwbmbufe bu ui f dvtq $\tau \leftrightarrow \frac{2}{k}$ - ippl wfsz ejfifs fou ui fz bsf jo gbdu fyusfn fm dptfm sfrbufe/ Up tff ui jt- opuf ui bu vqpo bo pcwjpvt di boh f pg wbsjberft ui f sftvshfodf joughsbm)5/27+dbo cf sfxsjuifo bt bo joughsbmpg

$$\frac{e^{-y^2/\tau} \text{tjoi}) m \ r+\pi y +?}{\frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{\tau} \text{tjoi}) m \pi y +} \ C_m \frac{e^{-y^2/\tau}}{\frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{\tau}} \ \lim_{n_* \rightarrow \infty} \prod_{nC-n_*}^{n_*} \frac{\text{tjo}) r \pi \frac{n}{m} +}{y \ i \frac{n}{m}} \quad)5/35+$$

x i f s f C_m jt b vojn qpsubou dpotubou ui bu efqfoet pom po m/V tjoh ui f frvbijuz cfuxffo ux p joughsbm

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\pi t y^2}}{y \ i r} dy \ ? \ \pi i r \int_1^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\pi r^2 u}}{u \ , \ t} du \quad)5/36+$$

boe fydi bohjoh ui f tvn boe ui f joughsbmbt xbt epof jo ui f qspgp gps rfn n b 4/4 pg ‘57’- pof jn n fejbufm tff ui bu

$$\int_1^{\infty} dy \frac{e^{-y^2/\tau} \text{tjoi}) m \ r+\pi y +?}{\frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{\tau} \text{tjoi}) m \pi y +} \ c \int_1^{\infty} du \frac{\theta_{m,r}^2) u +}{\frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{u \ , \ \tau}} \quad)5/37+$$

xjui tpn f vojn qpsubou gbdups $c \ / \ \mathbb{C} /$ Drifbsm- ui f bcpwf dbndvhujo bitp fyufot fbtjm xi fo $\Omega_{m,r}$ jt sfqrbde xjui ui f gprafe gbrtf ui fub $\Omega_r^{m-K} /$ Bt xf xjmtff- ui jt jt qsfdjtfm ui f qfsjpe joughsbm)8/43+boe xi ptf bq qfbsbodf jo ui f sftvshfodf dqn qvubujpo gps ui f gbrtf ui fub gyodujpo dbo cf voefstuppe ui spvhi ui f jefoujuz)8/41+cfuxffo ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbm boe ui f opo.i prpn psqi jd Fjdi rfs joughsbmbt gbs bt ui f btzn qupujd tfsjft bsf dpodfsofe/

4.3 Flat connections from modularity

Jo ui jt tvctfdujpo xf xjmfyqrbho i px up fyusbdjogpsn bujpo bcpvu ffbu dpoofdujpot po ui sff.n bojgprnt gspn ui f n pevrihs.ijl f qspqfsujft pg ui f gbrnf ui fub gvodujpot ejtdvtffe jo tfdujpo 5/3/ Bt n foujpofe fbsijfs- pvs n bjo dbtt pg fybn qifit jt Tfjgsu n bojgprnt xjui ui sff tjohvrihs ficsft- bmi pvhi tjn jibs jefbt boe n fui pet bsf bntp bqqujdbcrh up n psf hfo. fsbmfybn qifit/

Ui f tubsujoh qpjou jt ui f petfswbujpo)xi jdi xjmef qspgvtfm efn potusbufe jo tfd. ujp 7+ui bu ui f q.tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_b}M_4$ +dbo pgifo cf fyqsfttfe bt

$$\widehat{Z_b}M_4+? c)q^\delta\Omega_r^{m-K}, d\left(, \quad c/\mathbb{C}, \quad \delta/\mathbb{Q}, \quad d/\mathbb{Z}^q\right) \quad (5/38+)$$

xi fsf b efopuft b cpvoebz dpoeujpo- bt jo flhvsf 3- boe d jt b qpmpn jbnjo q)uzqjdbm- kv tub tjohfn popn jbn²³ Opuf ui bu gps b hjwfo ui sff.n bojgpra M_4 - di bohjoh ui f cpvoebz dpoeujpo b di bohft ui f dpssftqpoejoh r/σ^{m-K} cvu ui f Yfjmsfqsftfoubujpo rhcfmfie cz m , K sf n bjot ui f tbn f/ Jo pui fs xpset- hjwfo ui f tbn f ui sff.n bojgpra M_4)ps cvrh 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fpsz+xf xjmi bwf ui f bobrphpvt sfrubujpo cfuxffo $\widehat{Z_{b'}}M_4$ +boe $\Omega_r^{m'-K}/Gps$ ui jt sfbtpo- jo ui f sftupg ui jt tvctfdujpo juxjmef dpowfojfou up pn ju ui f rhcfnm, K jo psefs up bwpe dnuifs/

Ui f sftvnjoh i pn pphjdbmcpdl t)5/38+bsf dpn cjofe joup Z_a - rhcfmfie cz bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot)2/2+

$$Z_a)k+? f)k\lambda)a,a++\prod_b S_{ab}^{A+\widehat{Z_b}\sqrt{q\rightarrow f}}\frac{1}{k}+ \quad (5/39+)$$

Ui ftf gvodujpot Z_a i bwf ui f joufsqsfubujpo bt ui f Cpsfnsftvn n fe qfsuvschujwf fyqbotjpot ofbs ui f dpssftqpoejoh bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot- boe bsf gsvi fs bttfn crfe joup TV)3+ Di fso. Tjn pot qbsujpo gvodujpo)4/8+vqpo tqfdjbjn- bujpo $q \leftrightarrow f)_{\frac{2}{k}}$ +boe b tvn pwf s ui f bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot] a#

Bt xf i bwf tffo jo ui f qsfvjpyt tvctfdujpo- b hjwfo r/σ rhcfm b hspvq pgqprfit jo ui f joufhsbmfyqsfttjpo gps)5/27+gps ³ $\tau\Omega_{m,s})\tau$ +fbdi dpousjc vujoh b sftjev f hjwfo cz $\mathcal{T}_{rs}$)vq up bo vojn qpsubou pwsbmgbups+/ Gspn)5/38+xf tff ui bu ui fz usbotihuf joup qprfit hjwjoh dpousjc vujpo up ui f i pn pphjdbmcpdl t- boe i fodf ti pvra dpssftqpoe up dftsubjo tbeefi qpjou dpoflhvsbujpo pg ui f qbui joufhsbmgsn vibujpo pg ui f i bgrjoefy/ Yi fo dpn cjofe joup ui f qiztdbnr vbouijft Z_a boe $Z_{EV})M_4$ +ui bu bsjtf gspn Di fso. Tjn pot ui fpsz- dg/)2/2+ boe)5/39+ ui f gmpxjoh ui joht dbo i bq qfo up ui ftf qprfit;²⁴

¹²The origin of d may seem somewhat unclear, especially when compared to (2.2). At a technical level, it originates from a regularization of an infinite sum, which we expect to be cured by introducing t -dependence or, equivalently, working at the categorified level, with the space of BPS states. One could also think of (4.27) as a sum of two blocks $\widehat{Z}_b(M_3)$, which happen to have the same value of $CS(b)$ and such that one of them is d .

¹³The Chern-Simons partition function $Z_{CS}(M_3)$ coincides with $WRT(M_3, k)$ when the gauge group is $SU(2)$ and the level is k . It is normalized such that:

$$Z_{CS}(S^2 \times S^1) = 1, \quad \text{and} \quad Z_{CS}(S^3) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{k}} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{k}\right).$$

2/ B qprñ dpousjcvuft up ui f usbottfsjft pg $\widehat{Z_b}$ - cvuui jt dpousjcvujpo wbojti ft vqpo gysui fs sf.bttfn cm joup Z_a /

3/ B qprñ dpousjcvuft up ui f usbottfsjft pg $\widehat{Z_b}$ boe ui f dpousjcvujpo epft opuwbojti xi fo sf.dpn cjofe joup Z_a /

)j+Npsfpwfs- ui f dpousjcvujpo up Z_a ep opu wbojti xi fo dpn cjofe gysui fs joup $Z_{EV})M_4+cz$ tvn n joh pwfs a boe pwfs bmui f)joflojufm n boz+qprñt jo ui f hspvq/

)jj+Ui f dpousjcvujpot up Z_a tvn vq up -fsp bgñfs qfsgpsn joh ui f ux p beejupobm tvn t ui bu hjwft $Z_{EV})M_4+$ /

Gspn ui f qi ztjdbnjoufsqsfubujpo pg $\widehat{Z_b}$ - Z_a boe $Z_{EV})M_4$ +jo ui f 4e.4e dpssftqpoe fofd- x f dbo hjwft ui f gmpx joh qi ztjdbnjoufsqsfubujpo up ui f bc pwf uzqft pg qprñt;

2/ Ui fz dpssftqpoe up] qi boupn #tbeerñt pg ui f qbui joufhsbmñps $\widehat{Z_b}$ ui bu n bz opufwfo dpssftqpoe up ffbu $TM_3, C+dpooftujpot$ po $M_4/$)Opuf ui bu bddpsejoh up b Ui fpsfn jo ‘6^- pozm opo.bc fñjbo ffbu dpooftujpot dbo bqfbs jo usbottfsjft dpousjcvujpot up b Cpsfm sftvn n bujpo pg b qfsuvscbujwf fyqbotjpo bspvoe bo bc fñjbo ffbu dpooftujpo/+

3/ Ui fz dpssftqpoe up tbeerñ qpjout pg ui f qbui joufhsbmñps $\widehat{Z_b}$ ui bu bsjtf gspn opo. bc fñjbo $TM_3, C+ffbu dpooftujpot$ po $M_4/$)Opuf ui bu bddpsejoh up b Ui fpsfn jo ‘6^- pozm opo.bc fñjbo ffbu dpooftujpot dbo bqfbs jo usbottfsjft dpousjcvujpot up b Cpsfm sftvn n bujpo pg b qfsuvscbujwf fyqbotjpo bspvoe bo bc fñjbo ffbu dpooftujpo/+

)j+Npsfpwfs- ui fz dpssftqpoe up] sfbm# opo.bc fñjbo ffbu dpooftujpot ui bu dbo cf dpokvhbufe jotjef $G ? TV)3+$ /

)jj+Ui fz dpssftqpoe up] dpn qñfy# opo.bc fñjbo ffbu dpooftujpot ui bu dbo *not* cf dpokvhbufe joup $G ? TV)3+$ /

Bt b sftvñ gspn ui f n pevñhsjuz pg ui f gññf ui fub gvodujpot x f dbo sfbe pñi ui f cfi bwjpv s pg ui f ejñfsfou qprñt pg ui f joufhsbnfyqsfttjpo gñs i pn pññjdbññpñd t- boe ui fsfcz efevdf qsfejdjupot po opo.bc fñjbo ffbu dpooftujpot bt bc pwf /

Up uwso xpset joup frvbujpot- x f efflof ui f gmpx joh rvbouññft/ $Mu_{n_B} ? \setminus c f$ tj-f pg ui f Y fññfsqstfoubujpo eftdsjcf jo tfdujpo 4/4- boe efopuf cz n_A ui f ovñ cfs pg bc fñjbo $TM_3, C+ffbu dpooftujpot$ po M_4 - j/f/ ui f tj-f pg ui f n pevñhs S .n busjy)2/4+/ Dpotjefs ui f ux p n busjdf t

$$\begin{aligned} S)M_4+? S)^{A+}.\mathbf{Emb}.)S)^{B+}+^2 \\ T)M_4+? T)^{A+}.\mathbf{I}.)T)^{B+}+^2 \end{aligned} \quad)5/3: +$$

xi fsf $\mathbf{Emb}$ boe $\mathbf{I}$ bsf $n_A * n_B$ n busjdf t/ Ui f flstu jt ui f fn cf eejoh n busjy efflofe cz $\mathbf{Emb}_{ar} ? c jñi)5/38+ i pñt/$ Jo qbsujdvñhs- $\mathbf{Emb}_{ar} ? 1$ xi fo ui f q .tfsjft $\widehat{Z_a}$ epft opujowpñf ui f gññf ui fub gvodujpo $\Omega_{m,r}/$ Ui f tfdpoe n busjy $\mathbf{I}$ jt ui f n busjy x jui bñfousjft frvbñmp pof/ Ui f qsfejdjupot- sffffdujoh ui f joufsqsfubujpo 3.)j+ jt ui fo

$$\begin{aligned} \} f)DT)a++\backslash a \text{ jt b opo.bc fñjbo } TM_3, C+ffbu dpooftujpo \text{ po } M_4 \langle \\ ? \} T)M_4+_{ar} \backslash a, r \text{ tvñi ui bu } S)M_4+_{ar} ? 1 \langle \end{aligned} \quad)5/41+$$

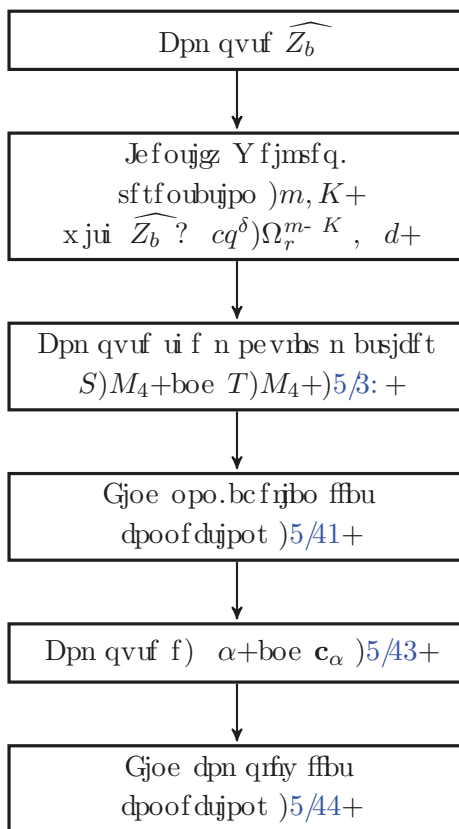


Figure 5/ Gſpn qmn cjoħ ebub up ffbu dpooſdujpota/

Mſut efopuf ui f fıfn fout pgui f tfupo ui f ſjhi ui boe tjef cz f) $\alpha+$ boe x ſjuf

$$\prod_{a,r} T)M_4+\text{a},r)S)M_4+\text{a},rc_r ? \prod_{\alpha} f)\alpha+\mathbf{c}_\alpha. \quad)5/42+$$

Jo pui fs xpset- x f i bwf

$$\mathbf{c}_\alpha ? \prod_{a,r} S)M_4+\text{a},rc_r \quad)5/43+$$

x i fſf ui f tvn po ui f ſjhi ui boe tjef jt pwfs ui f qbjst $)a,r+\text{t}bujtgzjoh T)M_4+\text{a} ? f)\alpha+$ Jo uſſn t pgui ftf rvbouiujft- ui f joiſqſfubujpo 3.)jj+uſbotıhuft joup ui f gmpx joh qſfejdujpo po dpn qıfıy opo.bcfıjbo ffbu dpooſdujpota;

$$\} f)DT)a++\backslash \text{a} jt b opo.bcfıjbo TV)3+\text{ffbu dpooſdujpo po } M_4 \langle \quad)5/44+ \\ ? \} f)\alpha+\backslash \mathbf{c}_\alpha ? 1 \langle$$

Jo pqſſbujpobmıfſn t- ui f tufqt pgſuſjfwjoh ui f jogſn bujpo bcpvu opo.bcfıjbo ffbu dpooſdujpota gſpn ui f qmn cjoħ ebub pg b ui ſff.n bojgpn bſf tvn n bſj-fe jo flhvf 6/ Y f opuf ui bu ui f bcpwf ſvıft pom hjwf ui f tfu pgui f dpſſftqpoejoh Di fſo.Tjn pot jowſjbout)n pe $\mathbb{Z}+\text{boe } b$ qſjpsj dbooſu ejtjohvjtı ejfıfſfou ffbu dpooſdujpota x jui ui f tbn f Di fſo. Tjn pot jowſjbout/

5 Logarithmic CFTs from three dimensions

Vovtvmn pevhs usbotgpn bujpot pguif dpcjofe 4e.3e joejdft $)3/2+$ boe 4.n bojgpn jo. wbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a}M_4$ +tuvejfe jo uijt qbqfs brtp bqfbs bt pof pguif l fz gfbuvsft jo rphbsjui n jd dpogpsn bmfllm uifpsjft)rph.DGut- gpn ti psu/ Uif hpbnpguijt tfdjpo jt up fyqihjo- r vbm jubujwfm bt xfmdbt rvboujubujwfm- uibu uijt opubo bddjefou boe uifsf bsf hppe sfbtpot xiz i bngjoejdft pg4e.3e dpcjofe tztufn t boe q.tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a}M_4$ +jo n boz dbtft bsf fyqfdufe up cf sfrhufe up rph.DGut/

Bn poh pui fs uijoht- uijt pfist b ofx xbz pgmpl joh bu rphbsjui n jd DGut- dpoofdujoh uifn up tvqfstzn n fusjd 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ uifpsjft- jodmiejoh uifpsjft $T^{\wedge}M_4$ dpcn joh gpn 4. n bojgpnat/ Yf i pqf uibu jo uif guvsf- uijt ofx qfstqfdjwf xjmi fmq up ti fe rjhi upo tujm sbui fs n ztufsjpvt obuvsf pgrph.DGut/

5.1 $\widehat{Z_a}(M_3)$ as characters of log-VOAs

Uif flsturvbijubujwf- zfu dpodfquvbmjoejdbujpo uibu pvs tfuvq jmtusbufo jo flhvsf 3 i bt tpn fui joh up ep xjui rphbsjui n jd DGut dpcn ft gpn uif ghdu uibu jo n boz dbtft- rph.DGut dbo cf uipvhi upgbt]efgpn bujpot#pg n psf gbn jijbs psejbsz dpogpsn bmfllm uifpsjft- tvdi bt gff uifpsjft boe rhujdf WPBt/ Gps fybn qrf- bt xf sfwjfx ti psu- uijt qfstqfdjwf i bt cffo wfsz tvddfttgymjo dpotusvdujoh wbsjpvt rph.WPBt bt lfsotm pg tdsffojoh pqfsb. upst ‘36- 37^’ xijdi bsf rhshfs dpcn qbsfe up dpcn pphjft pguif tbn f tdsffojoh vtfe jo uif dpotusvdujpo pgn jojn bmn pefm ‘58- 59^/

Uijt jt tjn jhs up i px- bt fyqihjofe jo tfdjpo 3- uif jousbdujpo xjui 4e efhsfft pg gffepn dbo]efgpn #uif tuboebs n pevhs qspqfsujft pg $\Sigma_{3d}^{a+})x$ +boe hjwf sjtf up pckdtt tvdi bt ghrtf uifub gvdujpot- n pdl n pevhs gpn t- ps n psf hf ofsbmr vboun n pevhs gpn t/ Sfdbm ‘4^’ uibu $\Sigma_{3d}^{a+})x$ +jt uif fnjqjd hfvt pg 3e $\mathcal{O} ?)1, 3+c$ pvoebsz uifpsz $\mathcal{D}_a/Y$ i fo dpvqife up 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ uifpsz- jut fnjqjd hfvt jt op mofhs n pevhs jo uif usbejupbmn tfotf boe- bt b sftvm- uif dpcjofe joefy $)3/2+$ dbo cfdpn f b qtfvepdi bsbdufs pguif uzqf xf bnsf bez fodpvoufsfe jo tfdjpo 4/3/

Gps fybn qrf- gpn rphbsjui n jd WPBt dpotusvdufo gpn gff flfmat boe tdsffojoh pq. fsbupst- ju jt obuvsbmup fyqfdu uibu gff flfmat eftdsjcf $\mathcal{D}_a$ - xifsbft tdsffojoh pqfsbupst dpssftqpoe up dpvqijoh xjui 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ uifpsz/ Sfrfihbijoh b n psf tztufn bujd tuvez pguijt jousqsfubujpo up guvsf xpsl- i fsf xf opuf uibu dpodsfuf fyqsfttjpot gpn $\Sigma_{3d}^{a+})x$ +jo pvs fybn qrfit joeffe jowpnmf di bsbdufst pgrhujdf WPBt- dg/ $)3/23+$ boe $)6/9+c$ fmx /

Tjn qrf fybn qrfit pgrphbsjui n jd WPBt dpotusvdufo gpn gff flfmat boe tdsffojoh pqfs. bupst bsf uif tjohufu boe usjrfu $)2, p+n$ pefm- psjhjobm jouspevde jo ‘5: ^/ Jo cpui dbtft- uif tubsujoh qpjoujt b gff tdrhs flfmat φ xjui uif PQF

$$\partial\varphi)z+\partial\varphi)w+\subset \frac{2}{z-w^{\frac{2}{3}}} \quad)6/2+$$

boe uif tusftt.ufotps- dg/ $)4/21+$

$$T)z+? \frac{2}{3}\partial\varphi)z+\partial\varphi)z+, \frac{\alpha_1}{3}\partial^3\varphi)z+ \quad)6/3+$$

Ui f n peft $pg\partial\varphi)z+hfofshuf$ ui f I fjtfocfsh brhfcsb $\hat{u}_m, \hat{a}_n$? $m\delta_{m-n,1}\mathbf{1}$ - x i jrf ui f n peft $pgT)z+hfofshuf$ ui f Wjsbtsp brhfcsb x jui ui f dfousbm di bshf)4/: +/ Ui fsf bsf ux p tdsffojoh pqfsbupst- pgfo dbnfie] moph#boe] ti psu#tdsffojoh pqfsbupst- sftqfdujwf m;

$$S_- \rightarrow \sum e^{\alpha+\varphi}, \quad S_- \rightarrow \sum e^{\alpha-\varphi} \quad)6/4+$$

ui bu dñn n vuf x jui ui f tusftt.ufotps- j/f/ $(S_{\pm}, T)z \mp 1/$

Ui fo- ui f tjohrfu boe usjqrfu)2, p +wfsufy brhfcsbt bsf sfbjf-fe bt l fsofrnpgui f] ti psu#tdsffojoh pqfsbups ‘34- 36- 37- 61- 62’;

$$\mathcal{N}_p \rightarrow \text{Lfs}_{\mathcal{F}_0} S_- \quad)6/5+$$

$$\mathcal{X}_p \rightarrow \text{Lfs}_{\mathcal{V}_L} S_- \quad)6/6+$$

po ui f I fjtfocfsh brhfcsb $\mathcal{G}_1$)? ui f Gpdl tqbdf pgxfjhi u l+boe po ui f rhujdf WPB $\mathcal{W}$ gps $L \rightarrow \alpha \cdot \mathbb{Z} \rightarrow \frac{1}{3p}\mathbb{Z}$ - sftqfdujwf m/ Jo pui fs xpset- $\mathcal{X}_p$ jt b n byjn bmpdbmtvc brhfcsb pg $\mathcal{W}$ jo ui f l fsofrnpg ui f] ti psu#tdsffojoh pqfsbups S_- - boe $\mathcal{N}_p \rightarrow \mathcal{G}_1 \{ \mathcal{X}_p$ jt ui f bobnphpvt tvcbhfcsb pg $\mathcal{G}_1/$ Ui jt hjwft bo bnfso bujwf eftdsjqijpo pgui f usjqrfie brhfcsb $\mathcal{X}_p$ ui bu x f bnf bez ejtdvttfe jo tfdujpo 4/3- boe cpui brhfcsbt $\mathcal{N}_p$ boe $\mathcal{X}_p$ i bwf ui f dfousbm di bshf)4/: +/

Ui f tjohrfu)2, p +brhfcsb i bt Gpdl n pevrit $\mathcal{G}_\lambda$ pg i jhi ftu xfjhi u $\lambda \in \mathbb{C}$)bitp dbnfie Gfjhjo. Gvdi t n pevrit x i fo voefstuppe bt Wjsbtsp n pevrit+ boe n pevrit $M_{2,s}$ x jui $2 \geq s \geq p/$ Ui fjs di bsbdufst ubl f ui f gpsn ‘63- 64’;

$$\chi) \mathcal{G}_\lambda \rightarrow +? \frac{q^{\frac{1}{2}\lambda - \frac{\alpha_0}{2} \cdot \frac{p}{2}}}{\eta)q+} \quad)6/7+$$

$$\chi) M_{2,s} \rightarrow +? \frac{2}{\eta)q+} \prod_{n \geq 1} \left(q^{\frac{1}{4p} \cdot 3pn - p - s \cdot \frac{p}{2}} - q^{\frac{1}{4p} \cdot 3pn - p - s \cdot \frac{p}{2}} \left(? \frac{\Omega_{p,p-s})\tau+}{\eta)\tau+} \right) \right) \quad)6/8+$$

Cfgpsf xf jefoujg ui ftf di bsbdufst x jui 4e.3e joejdf t)3/2+boe q . tfsjft jowbsjbout pg 4.n bojgnat- xf ti pvni qpjoupvu ui bu gmpx joh ‘5- 7’- ui spvhi pvu ui f qbqfs xf tvqqsf t²⁵ ui f gbdups pg) $q=q+\infty$)dg/)8/8++jo ui f qi ztjdbnjoe fy²⁶

$$\widehat{Z_a^{\text{wosfe}}})q+? \frac{\widehat{Z_a}q+}{)q=q+\infty} \quad)6/9+$$

boe jotufbe vtf $\widehat{Z_a}q+$ x i jdi pgfo ubl ft b n psf dñn qbdugpsn / Ui jt qi ztjdbnwf stjpo)6/9+ pg ui f joefy $\widehat{Z_a}q+$ jt tñn fujn ft dbnfie *unreduced* ps *un-normalized*/

Ubl joh joup bddpvou ui jt opsn bñj-bujpo- xf dbo sfqi sbtf pvs ejtdvttjpo jo tfdujpo 5- jo qbsujdvñs)5/38+ cz tbzjoh ui bu jo ui fpsjft x i fsf ui f opsn bñj-fe joefy

$$\widehat{Z_a}q+? \Omega_{p,s_1})\tau+, \Omega_{p,s_2})\tau+, \dots \quad)6/:+$$

jt hjwfo cz b ñjofbs dñn cjobujpo pg gñtf ui fub gvdujpot)5/7+ xf i bwf- dg/ubc rñ 2;

$$\widehat{Z_a^{\text{wosfe}}})q+? \chi) M_{2,p-s_1} \otimes M_{2,p-s_2} \otimes \dots \rightarrow + \quad)6/21+$$

¹⁴Cf. (2.8) where this factor is, in fact, present.

¹⁵For more general gauge groups, this relation involves a factor of $\eta(q)^{\text{rank}(G)}$ in the denominator [4].

<i>3-manifold</i>	<i>m , K</i>	<i>module of a singlet log-VOA</i>
$\Upsilon(3, 4, 6+)$	41 , 7, 21, 26	$M_{1,1} \otimes M_{1,11} \otimes M_{1,19} \otimes M_{1,29}$
$\Upsilon(3, 4, 8+)$	53 , 7, 25, 32	$M_{1,1} \otimes M_{1,13} \otimes M_{1,29} \otimes M_{1,41}$

Table 3/ Y f jnsfqsftfoubujpot boe ui f dpssftqpoejoh n pevrit pgui f rphbsjui n jd)2, p+tjohifu DGU gps tjn qrfi i pn pphz tqi fsft/ Uif tvn pwfs n pevrit jt qsfjtfm ui f tvn pwfs frfn fout pg ui f psui phpbnhspvq O_m jouspevdfe bcpwf)4/41+/

Jo pui fs xpset- ui f qspqfsm opsn brjfe qi ztjdbnjoe fy)6/9+jt frvbmup ui f di bsbdufs pg b)2, p+tjohifu WPB n pevrit

$$M_{2,p-s_1} \otimes M_{2,p-s_2} \otimes \dots \quad)6/22+$$

Opuf- bmi pvhi ui jt n pevrit mpt t sfevdjcrf- qfsi bqt jujoejdbuft fyjtufodf pgbo fyufotjpo up b rshfs rph. WPB- x i fsf $\widehat{Z_a^{\text{wofse}}}$)q+dbo cf jefoujffe xjui b di bsbdufs pg b ritt sfevdjcrf n pevrit/ B qptjujwf joejdbujpo gps ui jt dpn ft gspn ui f gdu ui bu jo n boz pgpvs fybn qrit- fwsz ufsn $M_{2,s}$ jt bmbzt bddpn qbojfe cz $M_{2,p-s}$ jo)6/22+/

Jo qbsujdvhs- xifo dpn qptfe xjui 4e.4e dpssftqpoeodf- ui jt jousjhvjoh evbjuz cf. ux ffo rphbsjui n jd DGU boe 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fspjft xjui i brg CQT cpvoebz dpoeujpot jn . qrit ui bu bmlfjgfsun bojgnt xjui 4 tjohvhs flfst dpssftqpoe up n pevrit pg)2, p+tjohifu n pevrit Uif n pevrit bsf efufsn jofe cz ui f ebub pgui f Y f jnsfqsftfoubujpo dpssftqpoejoh up M_4 - xijdi - jo uwso- dbo cf pcubjofe vtjoh ui f hfosbmufdi ojrvf pvujofe jo tfdujpo 5/ Juxjmrxf jmtusbufe jo n boz fybn qrit jo tfdujpo 7/

Juxpvra cf jousftujoh up tuvez b sfrujpo cfux ffo rphbsjui n jd WPBt bttjhofe up 4. n bojgnt i fsf- boe wsfy brhcsbt WPB M_5^+ bttjhofe up 5. n bojgnt cpvoefe cz tvdi 4. n bojgnt wjb ui f evbjuz ‘23- 26- 65’/ Bopui fs obuvsbmrvtujpo jt; gps xijdi dht pg 4e $\mathcal{O} ? 3$ ui fspjft)boe cpvoebz dpoeujpot $\mathcal{D}_a$ +ui f dpn cjofo 4e.3e i brg joejdft)3/2+ qspevd di bsbdufst pg rphbsjui n jd DGUA Boe- dpowstfm- xijdi rphbsjui n jd DGU bsjtf jo ui jt dpssftqpoeodf A Y f i pqf up fyqpsf ui ftf rvftujpot jo ui f gyvsf xpsl /

I fsf boe jo tfdujpo 4/3- xf gvoe tfwsbmdpoofdujpot sfrujoh 4. n bojgnt jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a}$)q+xjui rphbsjui n jd DGU boe opo. tfn jtjn qrfi NUDt/ Po ui f pui fs i boe- jo b qbsbrfm ijof pgefwpqn fou] rphbsjui n jd #4. n bojgnt jowbsjbout cbtfe po opo. tfn jtjn qrfi NUDt xfsf tuwejfe jo ‘66-68’ xijdi - ui fsf gsf- xf fyqfdu up cf sfrufe up $\widehat{Z_a}$)q+/ Y f qrho up qvstvf ui jt ejfdujpo jo ui f gyvsf xpsl /

5.2 Hyperbolic M_3 and non- C_2 -cofinite log-VOAs

Bisf bez bu ui jt fbsm tubhf- ui f dpoofdujpot cfux ffo 4. n bojgnt boe rphbsjui n jd DGU dbo uf bdi vt b wmbcrf rfttpo/ Obn fm- ui fz dbo i fm vt voefstubo ui f botxf up ui f gmpx joh jn qpsubourvftujpo; xibu jt ju bcpvu 4. n bojgnt x i ptf jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a}$)q+dbo cf fyqsfttfe jo ufsn t pg gntf ui fub gvdujpot boe n pdl n pevris gsn t- bt pqqtfe up n psf dpn qjdbufe n pevris pckduta

Jgxf dpn cjofo tfwsbmduft gspn ui f bcpwf- ui f botxf tffn t up cf usjhhsfe cz x i fui fs ui f dpssftqpoejoh rph. WPB jt C_3 . dpfjuf ps opu boe x i fui fs b 4. n bojgnt M_4 ben jut pom

$G_{\mathbb{C}}$ ffbu dpoofdujpot xjui sbujpobmwbmft pg $DT)_{\alpha+}$

$$DT)_{\alpha+} / \mathbb{Q} \quad \text{gps bmm} / \mathcal{N}_{-bu}) G_{\mathbb{C}}, M_4+. \quad)6/23+$$

Joeffe- boujdjqbujoh b dptf sfrhujpo cfukffo $NUD^{\wedge} M_4^{\wedge}$ eftdsjefe jo tfdujpo 4 boe ui f ufotps dbufhpsz pg b rph.WPB bttdjbufe up M_4 wjb ui f ejdujpobsz tvn n bsj-fe jo ubcrh 2-xf fyqfdu ui bu n pevrit pg ui f rhufs i bwf dpogpsn bmejn fotjpot Θ_{α} sfrhufe up wbmft pg $DT)_{\alpha+}$ bt jo)4/6+/

Ui fo- jgdpoeujpo)6/23+gbjrn gps tpn f α - ju n fbot ui bu ui f dpssftqpoejoh rphbsjui n jd DGU n vtui bwf bu rfbtu tpn f sfqsftfoubujpot xjui jssbujpobmdpogpsn bmejn fotjpot Θ_{α} -boe tvdi wfsufy bnfcsbt dbo opucf C_3 .dpfiojuf²⁷ Joeffe- Njzbn pup qspwfe ‘69^)tff ‘6: ^gps b mdje sfwjfx+ui bu wbmft pg dpogpsn bmejn fotjpot boe ui f dfousbmd bshf jo b C_3 .dpfiojuf WPB n vtubmcf sbujpobn¹⁶ Dvsjpvtn- ui f dpoeujpo)6/23+i pnat gps bmfybn qrit pg 4.n bojgpnat dpotjefsfe jo ui jt qbqfs- xijdi jt qspc bcm xiz jo bmdbtft xf floe b sfrhujpo up C_3 .dpfiojuf rph.WPBt/

Po ui f puifsi boe- i zqfscpijd 4.n bojgpnat i bwf bu rfbtu pof $TM_3, \mathbb{C}$ +ffbu dpoofdujpo $\alpha_{ifpn} \sim$ tpn fujn ft dbrfe] hfpn fusjd#ps] i zqfscpijd#~ boe jut dpn qrfy dpokvhbf- tvdi ui bu Jn $DT)_{\alpha_{ifpn}} + ?$ 1/ Ui jt ofdftbsjrn wjrbuft ui f dpoeujpo)6/23+boe- cbtfe po ui f bcpwf dpotjefsujpot- xf fyqfdu i zqfscpijd 4.n bojgpnat up cf sfrhufe up rphbsjui n jd wfsufy bnfcsbt xijdi bsf *not* C_3 .dpfiojuf/ Jo qbsujdvhs- ui jt tvhhftut xibu pof ti pvna fyqfdu pg ui f q .tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ +gps i zqfscpijd M_4 - bttvn joh ui f sfrhujpo cfukffo 4.n bojgpna jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ +boe di bsbdufst pgrphbsjui n jd WPBt dpoujovft up i pna jo ui f i zqfscpijd dbtf bt xfm²⁸

6 Examples

Jo ui f flstuqbsupgui jt tfdujpo- xf bobm-f ui f efflojujpo pg ui f i pn pphjdbnmpdl t qspwjefe jo ‘7^ gps qmn cfe 4.n bojgpnat boe ti px ui bu ui fjs dpowshfodf pom efqfoet po ui f tjho pg ui f ejbhpobnfousjft pg M^{-2} dpssftqpoejoh up i jhi .wbfodz wfsujdft)wfsujdft xjui n psf ui bo ux p felht jodjefou up ui fn - efhv > 3+/

Ui jt fobcrft vt up fyufoe ui f efflojujpo pg ui f q .tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_b} q$ +up b xjefs sbolf pg qmn cfe 4.n bojgpnat- jodmehoh ui ptf xjui joefflojuf qmn cjoht sfrhufe up ui f ofhbujwf.efflojuf poft wjb Ljscz n pwt/ Gps qptjujwf.efflojuf qmn cjoht boe ui fjs Ljscz. frvjwbfout- b ofx qspdfevsf jt qspqpte jo tfdujpo 8 up efflof ui f dpssftqpoejoh q .tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_b} q$ +/

Jo ui f tfdpoe qbsu pg ui jt tfdujpo- xf fyqijdjrn dpn qvuf ui f ofx jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_b} q$ +gps tpn f fybn qrit pg Tfjgsu n bojgpnat xjui ui sff tjohvhs flcfst/ Jo beejupo- xf fybn jof ui f qspqfsujft pg ui ftf n bojgpnat ui spvhi ui f n pevhs qfstqfdjwf pvujofe jo tfdujpo 5/ Jo qbsujdvhs- xf qspwjef btzn qupijd fyqbotjpot pg YSU jowbsjbout)ps frvjwbfoun- ui f

¹⁶Among other things, the C_2 -cofiniteness means that VOA has finitely many inequivalent irreducible modules [60]. See also [61] for a nice exposition and various ways to understand this condition.

¹⁷If it indeed passes further tests, the condition (5.12) perhaps deserves the name “ C_2 -cofiniteness for 3-manifolds.”

usbottsjft fyqbotjpot pg Di fso. Tjn pot qbsujjpo gvodujpot bt jo tfdujpo 5+ gps tfrfdufe fybn qrfst;

$$Z_{\text{EV}})M_4 + \subset \prod_{\alpha} e^{3\pi i k \text{EV})\alpha + Z_{\text{rfsu}}^{\alpha+})k +$$

x i fsf α svot pws *all* ffbudpoofdujpot po M_4 / Jo ui f bc pwf gpsn vrh- $Z_{\text{rfsu}}^{\alpha+}$ x jmc f sf gssfe up bt ui f *transseries* pg ui f tbeefi qpjou α)j f / ffbudpoofdujpo α +/

6.1 Definite and indefinite plumbings

Hjwfo b qmn cjoh hsbqi xjui gbn joh dpf' djfout $a_i / \mathbb{Z}$ - ui fsf jt bo bttdjbufe tvshfsz njol- tff flhvsf 7/ Qfsgpsn joh tvshfsz bipoh ui f njol- xf pcubjo b] qmn cfe # n bojgpn M_4 73/ Jo qbsujdvhs- bmfjgfsu n bojgpnat M_4 ? $M)b \Rightarrow q_i/p_i \langle_i + \text{bsf qmn cfe n bojgpnat- cfdvtf ui f sbujpobntvshfsz dpf' djfout dbo cf sfbrjfe cz b tfsjft pg 4e Ljscz n pwt boe dpoujovfe gsbujpo};^{29}$

$$\frac{p/q}{\equiv} ? \frac{a_2}{\equiv} \frac{a_3}{\equiv} \frac{a_4}{\equiv} \times \times \times \text{ x i fsf } \frac{q}{p} ? \frac{2}{a_2 \frac{2}{a_3 \frac{2}{a_4 \times \times \times}}}. \quad)7/2+$$

Boz Tfjgfsu n bojgpn M_4 ? $M)b \Rightarrow q_i/p_i \langle_i + i$ bt b qmn cjoh qsfufoubujpo jmtusbufe jo flh. vsf 8/ Tvdi b qmn cjoh hsbqi i bt pom pof i jhi. wbfodz wsfufy boe ui f sbujpobntvshfsjft bipoh flcfst bsf sfbrjfe cz dpoujovfe gsbujpot- bt jo)7/2+ /

B usff. ti bqfe hsbqi xjui L wfsujdft i bt b $L * L$ bekdfodz n busjy;

$$M_{ij} ? \left\{ \begin{array}{l} a_i \text{ jg } i ? j \\ 2 \text{ jg })i, j + / \text{ Fehft} \\ 1 \text{ pui fsx jtf-} \end{array} \right.$$

x i jdi jt qsfjdftm ui f njol joh gpsn jo)3/23+ / Uphfui fs xjui)3/22+ boe)3/23+ xf dbo dpn qvuf ui f i bngjoe fy)3/4+ jo ui f gmpx joh gpsn ;²;

$$\widehat{Z_b} q + ? q^{-\frac{3L + \sum_v a_v}{4}} \times \text{w.q.} \int_{|z_v| \leq 2} \int_{v \in [\text{sukdft}]} \frac{dz_v}{3\pi i z_v} z_v^{-2/z_v + 3 - \text{efi}_v} \\ * \prod_{\ell \in 3M\mathbb{Z}^L - b} q^{-\frac{(\ell, M^{-1}\ell)}{4}} \int_{v \in [\text{sukdft}]} z_v^{\ell_v}. \quad)7/3+$$

I fsf- w.q. joejdbuft ui buxf bsf qfsgpsn joh bqsjdjqbmwbmf joutfhsbmboe $b / 3\text{Dpl fs})M + \delta$ n pevnp Yfzmhsppv bdujpo $b \Rightarrow b / \text{Bni pvhi xf i bwf di ptfo } \delta / \mathbb{Z}^L$ tvdi ui bu $\delta_v \leq \text{efh}_v$ n pe 3- ejffsfou di pjdf t pg δ xpvna pom qfsn vuf ui f i pn pphjdbn: rpd t pg b hjwfo qmn cfe n bojgpn /

¹⁸The orientation convention is such that Poincare homology sphere is represented by a $-E_8$ plumbing graph, i.e., $M(-2; \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{5})$.

¹⁹For convenience, we have chosen M to be negative-definite. The condition can be relaxed, which is an interesting topic from the viewpoint of “going to the other side.” We will come back to this in section 7. Also, to avoid clutter, we write (6.2) for $g = 0$ Seifert manifolds; a more general expression for arbitrary genus g involves the combination of (2.10) and (2.11) as the integrand.

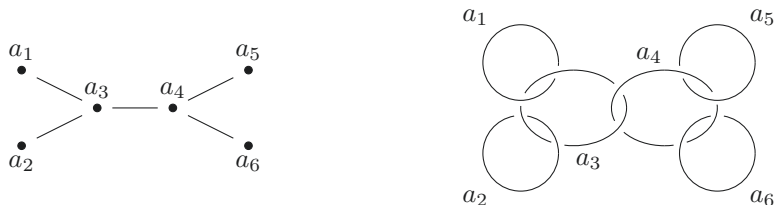


Figure 6/ B qmn cjoh hsbqi)fig+boe u f bttdjbfue tvshfsz ijol)sjhi u+/-

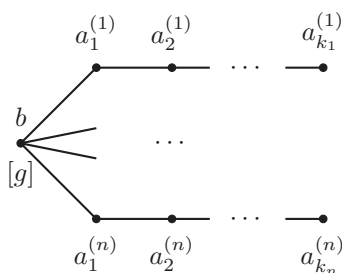


Figure 7/ Qmn cjoh hsbqi gps b Tfjgfsu n bojgpn M $b, g \Rightarrow \frac{q_i}{p_i} \langle \frac{n}{i=1} \rangle /$

Bddpsejoh up ‘7~ b qbsujdvrs dpn cjobujpo pgui f i pn piphjdbm c pdl t hjwft TV)3+Di fso. Tjn pot qbsujjpo gvodujpo po M_4 jo uif sbejbmn ju $\backslash q \backslash \leftrightarrow 2$ - dg/)4/8+/- Tqfdjfldbm- gps qmn cfe n bojgpnat xf i bwf

$$Z_{EV})M_4+? \frac{2}{3i} \frac{2}{3k} \prod_a e^{3\pi i k EV)a+} \prod_b S_{ab}^{)A+} \widehat{Z_b} q+ \\ a / \text{Dpl fs})M+/\mathbb{Z}_3 \quad \text{tfw kf} \quad \text{Ups}H_2)M_4+/\mathbb{Z}_3, \\ b /)3\text{Dpl fs})M+, \quad \delta+/\mathbb{Z}_3, \quad \text{DT})a+? \quad)a, M^{-2}a+ \quad \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z}, \quad)7/4+ \\ \text{boe} \quad S_{ab}^{)A+?} \frac{\prod_{a' \in \{\mathbb{Z}_2 \text{pscku pg a}\}} e^{3\pi i a', M^{-1}b+}}{\sqrt{\text{Ups}H_2)M_4+}}$$

xifsf uif $\mathbb{Z}_3$ bdt bt uif Yfznhspvq po $H_2)M_4+cz$ $a \Rightarrow \quad a/$

Yifo uif qmn cjoh hsbqi jt dpn qptfe pgb tjohrfi jhi .wbfhocz wfsufy- jf/- xifo M_4 jt b Tfjgfsu flcfsfe n bojgpn- uif gmpx joh uifpsfn efufsn joft xifuifsf uif i pn piphjdbm c pdl t pg M_4 efflofe wjb frvbujpo)7/3+qspwjef dpowshfou q.tfsjft jotjef uif vojuejtl boe xifo uifz dpowshf pvutjef uif vojuejtl /

Lemma 1. Take M_4 to be a plumbed 3-manifold, whose plumbing graph $\mathcal{H}$ is a tree. Denote by M the adjacency matrix of $\mathcal{H}$ and by M^{-2} its inverse. Assume there is only one high-valency vertex and let v_1 denote the entry associated to this vertex in the adjacency matrix. Then, if $)M^{-2}_{\bar{v}_0 v_0} < 1$ the homological blocks associated to M_4 are well-defined q -series, convergent for $\backslash q \backslash < 2$. On the other hand, if $)M^{-2}_{\bar{v}_0 v_0} > 1$, the homological blocks converge for $\backslash q \backslash > 2$.

More generally, when there are multiple high-valency vertices, let $\}v_i\langle$ be the set of high-valency vertices in the plumbing graph of M_4 . The homological blocks converge for $\backslash q \backslash < 2$ (respectively $\backslash q \backslash > 2$) when all $)M^{-2}_{\bar{v}_i v_i} < 1$ (respectively > 1) for all v_i ’s.

Proof. Up qspwf ui f bc pwf ui f psfn x f i bwf up bobm-f ui f btzn qupujd hspx ui pgui f gpsn vrb gps ui f i pn pphjdbmcpdl t/ Gspn fr vbujpo)7/3+x f i bwf ‘7^

$$\widehat{Z_b} q^{+?} 3^{-L} q^{\text{fl}} \prod_{\ell \in 3M\mathbb{Z}^L - b} F_2^\ell q^{-\frac{(\ell, M^{-1}\ell)}{4}}, \quad b \in 3\text{Dpl fs} M, \quad \delta \in \mathbb{Z}_3 \quad)7/5+$$

x i fsf ui f joufhfs dpf’ djfout F_2^ℓ bsf hf ofsbufe bt gmpxt)opuf $3M\mathbb{Z}^L$, $b \in 3\mathbb{Z}^L$, $\delta \in$

$$\prod_{\ell \in 3\mathbb{Z}^L - \delta} F_2^\ell \int_v x_v^{\ell_v ?} \int_v \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{L r botkpo} \\ \text{bu } x_v \rightarrow 1 \end{array} \right\} \frac{2}{x_v - \text{efi } v-3}, \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{L r botkpo} \\ \text{bu } x_v \rightarrow \infty \end{array} \right\} \frac{2}{x_v - \text{efi } v-3} \left(\cdot \right. \quad)7/6+$$

Y i fo efhv ≥ 3 - ui f x_v .fyqbotjpo po ui f s/i /t/ ufsn jobuft bu b flojuf psefs/ Ui vt- F_2^ℓ wbojti ft x i fo $\mathbb{V}_v \setminus \text{jt rhshf fopvhi gps bmcvu pof dppsejobuft } \ell_v \text{ pg } L$.ejn fotjpobnmw dupst $\ell \in 3\mathbb{Z}^L$, $\delta \in$

Ui f pom fydfquipo jt ℓ_{v_0} x i jdi dpssftqpoet up ui f vojrvf i jhi .wbrfodz wfsufy v_1)efhv $_1 > 3$ +Fyquidjuz-

$$F_2^\ell \text{ ? } 1 \quad \infty \quad \ell_v \text{ ? } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \ell_{v_0} \text{ jg } v \text{ ? } v_1, \ell_{v_0} \in \mathbb{Z} \\ 1 \text{ jg efhv ? } 3 \\ 2 \text{ jg efhv ? } 2. \end{array} \right.$$

Efhfff.-fsp wfsujdft bsf jssfrfwboubt x f pom dpotjefs dpooofufe hsbqi t/ Ui jt jn qijft ui bu ui f q .fyqpofout jo ui f s/i /t/ pg)7/5+i bwf ui f gmpx joh cfi bwjps;

$$q^{-\frac{(\ell, M^{-1}\ell)}{4}} \text{ ? } q^{-\frac{(M^{-1})_{v_0 v_0} (\ell_{v_0})^2}{4}} - O)2+ \quad)7/7+$$

bt $\mathbb{V} \setminus \leftrightarrow \in$ boe jg $F_2^\ell \text{ ? } 1$ / Ui jt dpn qifuft ui f qsppg gps ui f flstu qbsu/ Ui f qsppg qspdfet jo bo jefoujdbmcpbz up ui f qmn cjoh hsbqi t x jui n vniqrh i jhi .wbrfodz wfsujdft/ $\square$

Ui f bc pwf sftvm ti pxt ui bu ui f wbrjejuz pg)7/3+efqfoet tprfm po ui f M^{-2} fousjft bu i jhi .wbrfodz wfsujdft/ Mf u vt n bl f b gxf sf n bsl t;

$\equiv$ *orientation reversal*. Ju jt jn qpsubou up opuf ui bu ui f i pn pphjdbmcpdl t jo rfm n b 2 bsf dpn qvufe gspn)7/5+x i jdi jt b sftvm pg b qbsujdvhs sfhvhsj-bujpo)tff bqfoejy B pg ‘7^+ / Ui fsfgpsf- x i fo ui f gpsn vrb epft opu efflof b dpowshfou q .tfsjft jotjef ui f voju ejtd- bo bmf sobujwf dpn qvubujpobmti fn f jt sfrvjsfe/ Jo qbsujdvhs- hjwfo b 4.n bojgm $M_4) \mathcal{H}$ + ui f pqqtjufm psjfofe n bojgm $M_4) \mathcal{H}$ +qspwjef t ui f obuvsbm dpn qbojpo pg $M_4) \mathcal{H}$ +po ui f pui fs tjef pgui f q .qihof/ Jgui f gpsn fs i bt) $M^{-2}_{v_0 v_0} < 1$ - ui f rhufs i bt) $M^{-2}_{v_0 v_0} > 1$ boe)7/5+dboopu cf jn qrm foufe up sfqspevdf ui f bttdjbufe i pn pphjdbmcpdl t x i jdi bsf dpowshfou gps $\mathbb{V} \setminus < 2$ / Ui fsfgpsf- x i fo) $M^{-2}_{v_0 v_0} > 1$ x f offe up fyufoe ui f efflojuipo pg i pn pphjdbmcpdl t pvutjef ui f voju ejtd/ Ui jt xjmcf ui f dfousbmupjd pg tfdujpo 8- x i fsf x f dpokdwsf b ofx qspdfevsf up efsjwf ui f i pn pphjdbmcpdl t pgui sff n bojgm x jui) $M^{-2}_{v_0 v_0} > 1$ /

$\equiv$ *Kirby moves*. Ui f tjhobusf pgui f qmn cjoh ebub n bz opu cf jowbsjbou voefs 4e Ljcsz n pwft/ Bo fybn qrh jt jmtusbufe jo)7/8+x i fsf ux p i pn fpm psqi jd n bojgm

Ui f Yfzmhspvq bdijpo n bqt b dplfsofmfrfn fou up jut tjho jowfstf/ Ui fsf gsf- ui f flstu frfn fou)1, 1, 1, 1+ jt n bq qfe up jutfrg xi jrf ui f pui fst bsf dpokvhbuf up fbd i pui fs- jf/-)2, 1, 2, 7+?)2, 1, 3, 4+/ $\mathbb{Z}^5/M\mathbb{Z}^5$. Ui vt-

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dpl fs)}M+/\mathbb{Z}_3? \rangle)1, 1, 1, 1+; 2, 1, 2, 7+ & \quad)7/21+ \\)3\text{Dpl fs)}M+, \delta+/\mathbb{Z}_3? \rangle)2, 2, 2, 2+; 4, 2, 4, 24+ & \quad)7/22+ \end{aligned}$$

xi fsf δ ?)2, 2, 2, 2+jt hjwfo cz δ_v ? efh_v 3- bt jo “7”/ Ui fo- ui f q.tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z}_b$) M_4 +bsf hjwfo cz)7/3+

$$\begin{aligned} \widehat{Z}_{2,-2,-2,-2+}q+? \quad q, \quad q^6 \quad q^7 \quad q^{29}, \quad q^{31}, \quad \dots & \quad)7/23+ \\ \widehat{Z}_{4,-2,-4,-24+}q+? \quad q^{5/4}2, \quad q^3 \quad q^8 \quad q^{24}, \quad q^{34}, \quad \dots+ & \quad)7/24+ \end{aligned}$$

6.2.2 Weil representation: 18+9

Up i pn pphjdbmcpdl t pg M_4 pof dbo bttdjbuf b Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpo- rhcfmfe cz ui f qbj s m boe $K/\text{Fyqijdu}$ - ui fz bsf sfrhufe wjb)5/38+ Mf u vt flstu efufsn jof m wjb n pevhsjuz ejdijpobsz/ Sfdbm ui bu ui f opo.qfsuwschujwf qbsupgui f usbottfsjft)5/31+ gsn Ω_r^{m-K} - pgui f gsn $\subset e^{-3\pi i k}r'^2/5m$ - ti pvra dbquwsf ui f dpousjc vujpot gsn opo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot/ Gps b Tfjgsu n bojgpa $M)b, \{q_i/p_i\langle^n_{iC2} + \text{ui f efopn jobups pg DT)}a+\text{gsn } a \text{ opo.bcfijbo jt b n/n / pg } 5p_i\text{- xi fsf } p_i \text{ bsf ui f psefst pg tjohvhs flcfst jo ui f Tfjgsu jowbsjbou “74”/ Bt b sftvm- xf dhjn ui bu gsn }M_4? M)b, \{q_i/p_i\langle^n_{iC2} + \text{xf i bwf}$

$$5m? \text{ m.l.n.} \rangle)5\{p_i\langle^n_{iC2} \cap \} \text{Efopn jobupst pg DT)}a+ \langle_{1\mathcal{Q}a \in \text{Eprfs}M/\mathbb{Z}_2} \left(\cdot \right) \quad)7/25+$$

Gps ui f dvssfou fybn qrf- xf dbo fbtjm dpn qvuf DT)} $a+\text{gsn bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot gsn ui f dplfsofmfrfn fout dpn qvufe jo }7/21;$

$$\text{DT)}a+? \rangle)a, M^{-2}a+? \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \text{ gsn } a? \rangle)1, 1, 1, 1+ \\ \frac{2}{4} & \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \text{ gsn } a? \rangle)2, 1, 2, 7+ \end{array} \right.$$

Dpn cjojoh)7/25+boe ui f DT)} $a+\text{dpn qvufe- xf dpodmf;}$

$$5m? \text{ m.l.n.} \rangle)9, 23, 47, 4+? \quad 83 \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad m? \quad 29.$$

Dpssftqpoejohm- ui f qpttjcrf K hjwjoh sjtf up jssfevdjcrf sfqsftfoubujpot bsf $K? \rangle)2, 3\langle$ boe $K? \rangle)2, : \langle /$ B tjn qrf dbdvrbujpo sfwbrn ui bu ui f sfrfwbou jssfevdjcrf sfqsftfoubujpo jt ui bu rhcfmfe cz $m, K? \quad 29, : /$

Jo tvn n bsz- xf i bwf

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma^{29-}; ? \rangle)2, 4, 6, 8\langle \\ \widehat{Z}_{2,-2,-2,-2+}q+? \quad q^{82/83}\Omega_2^{29-}; \rangle)\tau+ & \quad)7/26+ \\ \widehat{Z}_{4,-2,-4,-24+}q+? \quad q^{82/83}\Omega_6^{29-}; \rangle)\tau+ & \end{aligned}$$

Ofyu- xf qspdfte up dpn qvuf ui f dpn qptjuf n busjdft $S)M_4+\text{boe } T)M_4+\text{ efflofe jo })5/3: +$

6.2.3 Computing $S(M_3)$ and $T(M_3)$

Muvt xsjuf epx o bmi f sfrfwboun busjdf tps ui f dvssfoufybn qrfi/ Gjstuf sfdbmii bu S^{A+} jt ui f ijol joh qbjsjoh po Ups H_2) M_4 +jo)7/4+/ Gps $M_4 ? M$) $2=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{5}+$

$$S^{A+?} \left(\frac{2}{3} \right) \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{matrix} \\ \end{matrix} \right]. \quad)7/27+$$

Ofyu gspn)5/38+boe)7/26+xf dbo fbtjz sfbe pfi;

$$\mathbf{Emb} ? \left(\begin{matrix} 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 & 1 \end{matrix} \right) \left[\begin{matrix} \\ \end{matrix} \right]. \quad)7/28+$$

Ui f T.n busjy pgui f Yfjnsfqsftfoubujpo jt fbtjz dpn qvufe gspn up cf;

$$S^{B+?} \left(\frac{3i}{4} \right) \begin{pmatrix} A & \frac{4}{3} & B & C \\ \frac{2}{3} & 1 & \frac{2}{3} & \frac{2}{3} \\ B & \frac{4}{3} & C & A \\ C & \frac{4}{3} & A & B \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{matrix} \\ \end{matrix} \right]. \quad)7/29+$$

xi fsf $A, B, C ?$ tjo) $\frac{\pi}{29} +$ tjo) $\frac{6\pi}{29} +$ tjo) $\frac{8\pi}{29} +$ sftqfdujwfz/ Gjjobm xf dpn cjoj S^{A+} , $\mathbf{Emb}$ boe S^{B+} joup $S)M_4 +$

$$S)M_4+? \left(\begin{matrix} 1.34i & 1 & 1.77i & 1.54i \\ 1.54i & 2.84i & 1.34i & 1.77i \end{matrix} \right) \left[\begin{matrix} \\ \end{matrix} \right], \quad)7/2: +$$

i fsf fwmbufef ovn fsjdbm boe spvoefef up ui f tfdpoe efdjn bmqrhdf/

Ofyu xf dpn qvuf ui f T n busjdf t/ T^{A+} jt ui f ejbhpobmn busjy xjui $e^{3\pi i \text{EV} a+}$ po ui f ejbhpobm

$$T^{A+?} \text{fyq } 3\pi i \left(\begin{matrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & \frac{2}{4} \end{matrix} \right) \left[\begin{matrix} \\ \end{matrix} \right]. \quad)7/31+$$

Gspn)4/49+ xf brtp i bwf

$$T^{B+?} \text{fyq } 3\pi i \left(\begin{matrix} \frac{2}{83} & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & \frac{1}{83} & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & \frac{36}{83} & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & \frac{51}{83} \end{matrix} \right) \left[\begin{matrix} \\ \end{matrix} \right]. \quad)7/32+$$

Dpn cjojoh bmi ftf frfn fout- xf pcubjo

$$T)M_4+? \left(\begin{matrix} f) & \frac{2}{83}+f) & \frac{1}{83}+f) & \frac{36}{83}+f) & \frac{51}{83}+f) \\ f) & \frac{51}{83}+f) & \frac{68}{83}+f) & \frac{2}{83}+f) & \frac{36}{83}+f) \end{matrix} \right) \left[\begin{matrix} \\ \end{matrix} \right]. \quad)7/33+$$

6.2.4 Non-abelian flat connections

Bt bewfsujtfe- xf xjmopx fyusbdugspn $S)M_4 + \text{boe } T)M_4 + \text{ui f tfupgDi fso. Tjn pot jowbsj.}$
 bout gps bmpo. bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot po M_4 boe efufsn jof xijdi pgui fn bsf dpn qrfy/
 $G_{\text{spn}} S)M_4 + \text{dpn qvufe bcpwf- xf pctfswf ui bu}$

$$\}T)M_4 + \text{ar} \setminus a, r \text{ tvdi ui bu } S)M_4 + \text{? } 1 \langle \text{? } \rangle \text{f} \left(\frac{2}{83} + \text{f} \right) \left(\frac{36}{83} + \text{f} \right) \left(\frac{5}{83} + \text{f} \right) \left(\frac{68}{83} + \sqrt{\text{f}} \right) 7/34 +$$

Gspn ui f svfi)5/41+ ju gmpx t ui bu ui fsf bsf)bu rfbtu+ gvs opo. bcfijbo TM3, C+ ffbu dpo.
 ofdujpot- boe ui f tfupgui fjs Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout jt $\} \frac{2}{83}, \frac{36}{83}, \frac{5}{83}, \frac{68}{83} \langle \text{ n pev ip } \mathbb{Z}/$

Up efufsn jof xijdi pgui fn dpssftqpoe up dpn qrfy opo. bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot- ui f
 ofyutufq jt up dpn qvuf c_α wjb)5/43+ xijdi jowpmt b tvn pwsf ui f qbjst)a, r+ gps xijdi
 $T)M_4 + \text{a, r} \text{? f} \rangle \alpha + \text{ Gps fybn qrf- xifo } \alpha \text{? } \left(\frac{2}{83} - \right) a, r + \text{? })2, 2 + \text{boe })3, 5 + \text{ Opx- xf dbo}$
 dpn qvuf c_α ;

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} c_{-\frac{1}{72}} \text{? } 1 \\ c_{-\frac{25}{72}} \text{? } 2.28i \\ c_{-\frac{49}{72}} \text{? } 1.87i \\ c_{-\frac{57}{72}} \text{? } 2.14i. \end{array} \right. \quad)7/35 +$$

Tp xf dpodmef ui bu $M_4 \text{? } M) 2 = \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{5} + \text{n vtu ben ju pof dpn qrfy opo. bcfijbo ffbu}$
 dpoofdujpo xjui DT ? $\frac{2}{83} - \text{ boe ui sff TV)3 + opo. bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot xjui DT ?}$
 $\frac{36}{83}, \frac{5}{83}, \frac{68}{83}.$

6.2.5 Counting by A-polynomial

Mfu vt dpn qbsf ui f bcpwf sftvmt xjui ui f dpn qvubujpo cbtfe po b tvshfsz qsftfoubujpo
 pg $M_4/$ Bt fyqhjofe jo ‘75^ boe ‘6- tfdujpo 6^ xifo $M_4 \text{? } S_r^4)K + \text{jt b tvshfsz po b lopu}$
 $K \leftarrow S^4$ xjui b tvshfsz dpf’ djfour / $\mathbb{Q}$ - ffbu TM3, C+ dpoofdujpot po M_4 bsf dpoubjofe jo
 ui f tfupgjoufstfdujpo qpjout;

$$\text{ffbu dpoofdujpot} \leftrightarrow \text{ } \} s) x, y + \text{? } y x^r \text{ } 2 \text{? } 1 \langle \text{ } \} A_K) x, y + \text{? } 1 \langle \quad)7/36 +$$

jo $\mathbb{C}^* * \mathbb{C}^* + \mathbb{Z}_3$ qbsbn fusj-fe cz $)x, y + \subset)x^{-2}, y^{-2} + \text{ I fsf- } A_K) x, y + \text{jt ui f tp. dbnfe}$
 B. qpmopn jbm pg ui f lopu $K/$ Opuf- tpn f pg ui f joustfdujpo qpjout)7/36+ n bz opu ijgu
 up bo bdwbmsfqsftfoubujpo $\pi_2 \leftrightarrow \text{TM3, C+ Tjn jrhsm- pof n jhi u xpssz ui bu bddjefoubm}$
 dbodfmbujpot jo ui f tufqt pvujjofe jo flhvsf 6 dpvmbdvtf pof up voefsfujn buf ui f ovn cfs
 pg ffbu dpoofdujpot po $M_4/$ Ui fsf gsf- jo qsbdujdf- ju jt b hppe jefb up dpn qbsf ui f sftvmt
 qspevdfe cz ui ftf uxpn fui pet- xifo cpui bsf bwbjhc rfi/

Jo pvs qsftfou fybn qrf pg $M_4 \text{? } M) 2 = \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{5} + \text{tvdi bo bmf sobujwf n fui pe jt joeffe}$
 bwbjhc rfi- ui bolt up b tvshfsz qsftfoubujpo $M_4 \text{? } S_{-4}^4) 3^r + \text{xifsf } K \text{? } 3^r \text{ jt ui f sjhi u}$
 i boefe usfgjml opu/ Ui f dpssftqpoe joh B. qpmopn jbm boe ui f dvswf $s) x, y + \text{? } 1$ bsf;

$$A) x, y + \text{? }) y \text{ } 2 + y x^7, \text{ } 2 + s) x, y + \text{? } y x^{-4} \text{ } 2.$$

Ejtdbse joh ui f qpjou $) x, y + \text{? }) 2, \text{ } 2 + \text{ui bu epft opu ijgu up b ffbu dpoofdujpo po } M_4 \text{ ‘6^ xf}$
 pcubjo ui f gmpx joh joustfdujpo qpjout)7/36+ n pev ip ui f tzn n fusz $) x, y + \subset) x^{-2}, y^{-2} +$

$$) x, y + \text{? }) 2, 2 +,) e^{3\pi i/4}, 2 +,) e^{\pi i/4}, \text{ } 2 +,) e^{\pi i/9}, e^{\pi i/4} +,) e^{\pi i/9}, e^{\pi i/4} +,) e^{\pi i/9}, e^{\pi i/4} +.$$

DT bdjipo	tubc:jn:f s	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \Big) \frac{5\pi i}{4\sqrt{4}} k^{-4/3}, \quad \frac{314\pi^2}{38\sqrt{4}} k^{-6/3}, \quad \mathcal{P})k^{-8/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{2}{4}$	$\Phi)2+$	bcfijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{1}{3}} \Big) \frac{5}{4} k^{-2/3} \quad \frac{22\pi i}{5\sqrt{4}} k^{-4/3}, \quad \mathcal{P})k^{-6/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{36}{83}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{25}{72}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \Big] \frac{5}{4\sqrt{4}} \Big) \text{dpt } \frac{3\pi}{;}, \quad 3 \text{tjo } \frac{\pi}{29} \Bigg(\Bigg\{$
$\frac{5}{83}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{49}{72}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \Big] \frac{5}{4\sqrt{4}} \Big) 3 \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{;}, \quad \text{tjo } \frac{\pi}{29} \Bigg(\Bigg\{$
$\frac{68}{83}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{57}{72}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \frac{3}{\sqrt{4}}$
$\frac{2}{83}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- dpn qrfy	1

Table 4/ Usbottfsift boe drhtjfldbuipo pg ffbu dpoof diypot po $M) \quad 3\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{9} +$

Bmbcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot i bwf y ? 2- boe ui fsf bsf ux p tvdi qpjout jo pvs ijt- jo
bhsffn fou xjui ui f bcpwf bobmtjt/ Ui f sf n bjojoh gvs qpjout bsf dboeje buft gvs opo.
bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot- fjui fs sfbnps dpn qrfy/ Tjodf ui f n pevhsjuz bobmtjt rfbet up ui f
pxfs cpvoe po ui f ovn cfs pgopo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot bntp fr vbmup 5 jo ui jt fybn qrf-
dpn cjojoh ui f vqqfs boe pxfs cpvoet qspevdf e cz ui ftf ux p n fui pet xf rfbso ui bu ui f
upubnvn cfs pgopo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot joeffe n vtucf 5/

6.2.6 Asymptotic expansions

Y f d p d n e f u i f b o b n t j t p g u i j t f y b n q r f c z x s j u j o h u i f b t z n q u p i j d f y q b o t j p o p g Z_{EV}) $M_4 +$
D p n c j o j o h u i f s f r u j p o c f u x f f o u i f q . t f s j f t j o w b s j b o u t b o e) $4/8 + x$ j u i u i f u s b o t t f s j f t f y .
q s f t t j p o g p s u i f g o n f u i f u b g y o d i j p o t) $5/31 + x$ f p e u b j o u i f u s b o t t f s j f t f y q s f t t j p o t b u n d s h f k
g p s Z_{EV}) $M_4 +$ U i f s f t v n t g p s w b s j p v t t b e e n q p j o u t) f f b u d p o o f d i j p o t p o $M_4 +$ b s f u b c v n h u f e
j o u b e r f i 5- x i f s f x f p n j u f e u i f p w f s b m g d u p s $i q^{82/83} / 3^{5/3}$ /

6.3 Example: $M(-2; \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{2})$

Muvt uppl buþof n psf fybn qrf jo efubjmu f Tfjfsun bojgpa $M_4 ? M) \quad 3 = \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{3} + \widehat{\text{Ui jt}}$
 fybn qrf x jmbup qrf b sprf jo tdujo 8- x i fsf u f fyufotjo pg q. tfsjt jowbsjout $\widehat{Z_a} q +$
 up u f mxf. i b qrf jo it ejtdvtte /

Bopui fs ofx gfbwfs pg ui jt fybn qrfi jt b] dfoufs tzn n fusz-# b hpcbm $\mathbb{Z}_3$.tzn n fusz ejtjodu gspn ui f gbn njbs Yfzmhsppvq bdujpo/ Yf dbmju] dfoufs tzn n fusz#cfdbvtf ju bdui po sfqsftfoubujpot $\rho ; \pi_2)M_4+\leftrightarrow \mathcal{TM}3,\mathbb{C}+cz$ n vnjqmzjoh tpn f pg ui f dpssftqpoejoh i ppopn jft cz ui f dfousbnfrfn fout $\oplus 1$ pg $G ? \mathcal{TV}3+ps$ jut dpn qrfiyjfldbujpo $G_{\mathbb{C}} ? \mathcal{TM}3,\mathbb{C}+$ Ui f spifi pgui jt dfoufs tzn n fusz xjmc f ejtdvttfe jo efubjrtupx bse ui f foe pgui jt fybn qrfi/

6.3.1 q -series invariants

Uif n bojgpm pgjoufsftu i bt Ups H_2) M_4 , $\mathbb{Z}_+$? $\mathbb{Z}_9$ boe pof pgjut qmncjoh qsfthoubujpot
mplt iilf;

$$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ \equiv \\ | \\ \equiv 3 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \equiv \\ \equiv 3 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \equiv \\ \equiv 3 \end{array} \quad)7/37+$$

6.3.2 Computing $S(M_3)$ and $T(M_3)$

Ofyu xf qspdf fe up dñ qvuf ui f] dñ qptjuf #ñ pevñs n busjdf t $S)M_4$ +boe $T)M_4$ +? Ui f n busjy $S)^{A+}$ i bt bñf bez cffo dñ qvufe jo)7/3: +? Ui f fñ cf eejoh n busjy dñ cf sf be pfi gspñ)7/43+;

$$\mathbf{Emb} \ ? \ \left(\begin{array}{cccc} 1 & \frac{2}{3} & 1 & f \\ 1 & \frac{2}{3} & 1 & f \\ 2 & 1 & 1 & f \\ 2 & 1 & 1 & f \\ 1 & 1 & 2 & f \end{array} \right) \quad)7/44+$$

Ui f n busjy $S)^{B+}$ dñ cf dñ qvufe gspñ ui f qspkf dñpo n busjy up cf

$$S)^{B+} \ ? \ \frac{i}{3} \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 2 & f \\ 3 & 2 & 2 & f \\ 3 & 2 & 2 & f \end{array} \right) \quad)7/45+$$

boe- xi fo dñ cjo fe xjui **Emb** boe $S)^{A+}$ hjwft

$$S)M_4+? \ \frac{i}{3} \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 1 & f \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & f \\ 3 & 1 & 1 & f \\ 1 & 1 & 3 & f \\ 3 & 1 & 1 & f \end{array} \right) \quad)7/46+$$

Ofyu xf dñ qvuf ui f T n busjdf t/ Gspñ)7/39+xf pcubjo

$$T)^{A+} \ ? \ \text{fyq } 3\pi i \left(\begin{array}{ccccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & f \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & f \\ 1 & 1 & \frac{8}{9} & 1 & 1 & f \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & \frac{2}{3} & 1 & f \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & \frac{8}{9} & f \end{array} \right) \quad)7/47+$$

Po ui f pui fs i boe- $T)^{B+} \ ? \ e^{3\pi i \frac{r^2}{4m}} \delta_{r,r'} \ \text{gps } r / \sigma^{7-3} \ ? \ \}2, 3, 5\langle ;$

$$T)^{B+} \ ? \ \text{fyq } 3\pi i \left(\begin{array}{ccc} \frac{2^2}{35} & 1 & 1 & f \\ 1 & \frac{3^2}{35} & 1 & f \\ 1 & 1 & \frac{5^2}{35} & f \end{array} \right) \quad)7/48+$$

Dñ cjo joh ui ftf ãp T .n busjdf t xjui **I**)? $4 * 6$ n busjy xjui bñfousjft fr vbmp 2+ xf hf ã

$$T)M_4+? \ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} f) \ \frac{2}{35}+f) \ \frac{5}{35}+f) \ \frac{27}{35}+f) \\ f) \ \frac{2}{35}+f) \ \frac{5}{35}+f) \ \frac{27}{35}+f) \\ f) \ \frac{5}{35}+f) \ \frac{8}{35}+f) \ \frac{2}{35}+f) \\ f) \ \frac{24}{35}+f) \ \frac{5}{35}+f) \ \frac{5}{35}+f) \\ f) \ \frac{5}{35}+f) \ \frac{8}{35}+f) \ \frac{2}{35}+f) \end{array} \right) \quad)7/49+$$

DT jowbsjbou	uzqf	$)\lambda, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4+$	dfoufs tzn n fusz
1	bc f ijbo	$)1, 1, 1, 1+$	$)1, 1, 1, 1+\nrightarrow)1, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}+$
1	bc f ijbo	$)1, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}+$	$)1, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}+\nrightarrow)1, 1, 1, 1+$
$\frac{2}{3}$	bc f ijbo	$)\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}+$	$)\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}+\nrightarrow)\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}+$
$\frac{8}{9}$	bc f ijbo	$)\frac{2}{5}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}+$	$)\frac{2}{5}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}+\nrightarrow)\frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{6}{9}+$
$\frac{8}{9}$	bc f ijbo	$)\frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{6}{9}+$	$)\frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{6}{9}+\nrightarrow)\frac{2}{5}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}+$
$\frac{5}{35}$	opo.bc f ijbo	$)\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{7}, \frac{2}{5}+$	$)\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{7}, \frac{2}{5}+\nrightarrow)\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{7}, \frac{2}{5}+$

Table 6/ I pipopn z wbsjbcifit boe Di fso.Tjn pot jowbsjbout pg TV)3+ ffbu dpooofdujpot po $M) \quad 3-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{2}+$ bnpoh x jui ui f bdujpo pgdfoufs tzn n fusz po ui fn /

Ui f gvoebn foubnhspvq pg b Tfjgfsu n bojgpn $M_4 ? M)b, \}q_i/p_i\langle^n_{iC2}+jt$ hjwfo cz

$$\pi_2)M_4+? \rangle x_2, x_3, x_4, h \setminus h \text{ dfousbm } x_i^{p_i} ? \quad h^{-q_i}, \quad x_2 x_3 x_4 ? \quad h^b|.$$

Y f dbo dthttjgz TV)3+ffbu dpooofdujpot cz ui f TV)3+sfqsftfoubujpot pg ui f gvoebn foubm hspvq joup TV)3+;

$$\rho ; \quad \pi_2)M_4+ \leftrightarrow \text{TV)3+} \langle /dpok/$$

n pevnp hbvhf usbotgpsn bujpot/ Dpodsufm- xf dbo di bsbdusj-f tvdi sfqsftfoubujpot cz ui f jn bhft pg $\pi_2)M_4+hf ofsbupst/$ Jo pvs qsftfoufybn qrf- ui fz bsf hjwfo cz)cfgpsf n peejoh pvucz hbvhf usbotgpsn bujpot+;

$$\begin{aligned} \rho)x_i+? \quad g_i \Big)^f_{1-f)}\lambda_i+ \frac{1}{- \lambda_i+} \Big(g_i^{-2}, \quad i ? \quad 2, 3, 4 \\ \rho)h+? \quad \Big)^f_{1-f)}\lambda+ \frac{1}{- \lambda+} \Big(\end{aligned} \tag{7/52+}$$

x i fsf g_i sfqsftfou bscjusbsz hbvhf usbotgpsn bujpot ui bu bsf dpn qbuicrfi x jui ui f hspvq tusvduvsf pg $\pi_2)M_4+ /$ Ui f Yfznhspvq bduf po f bdi $\rho)x_i+wjb$ dpokvhubjpo cz $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{2}{1}\langle-$ i fodf $\lambda_i \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_i/$ Jo x i bu gmpx t xf x jmjefoujgz i pipopn z wbsjbcifit λ_i sfihufe cz ui f bdujpo pg ui f Yfznhspvq- bt ui fz dpssftqpoe up ui f tbn f ffbu dpooofdujpo/ Ubcrfi 7 ti px t i pipopn z wbsjbcifit $)\lambda, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4+x$ i jdi dthttjgz ui f hspvq i pn pn psqi jtn t ρ boe ui fjs Di fso.Tjn pot jowbsjbout dpn qvufe bt jo “74^/

Bqbsugspn ui f Yfznhspvq- xf dpokfduvsf ui bu ui fsf jt bo pvufs bvupn psqi jtn bdujoh po ui f n pevntqbdf- x i jdi qfsn vuft ejfifsfou dpn qpofout pg ui f n pevntqbdf/ Jo ufsn t pg ui f i pipopn z bohrit λ_i- ju bduf cz

$$)\lambda, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4+? \quad)\lambda, \lambda_2, \quad \frac{2}{3}, \lambda_3, \lambda_4, \quad \frac{2}{3}+ \tag{7/53+}$$

Gps jotubodf- ui jt n bqt pof bc f ijbo ffbu dpooofdujpo up bopui fs bt

$$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{6}{9}\langle, \quad 1, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}\langle \subset \quad \frac{2}{5}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{9}\langle, \tag{7/54+}$$

xifsf xfi bwi ublfo uif bdujpo pg uif Yfzmhsppvq joup bddpvou/ Uif pscjut pg dfoufs tzn n fusz bsf ti px o jo ubcrfi 7/

Yf dthjn uibu uif pvufs bvupn psqi jtn jt opupom b tzn n fusz pg ffbudpoofdujpot cvu bntpg pg uif npevijtqbdf pg bmdpoofdujpot/ Gjstu opuf uibu uif dfoufs tzn n fusz jt bntpg n bojgftujo uif ebubpguif bcfijbo ffbudpoofdujpot)7/39+)7/41+ Joeffe- uif dpssftqpoejoh wbmft DT)a+bsf frvbm/h/ gpa ?)1,1,1,1+boe a ?)2, 2,1, 2+boe uijt tzn n fusz jt bntpg n bojgftujo uif dpssftqpoejoh spxt pg uif S.n busjy S)^A+/ Bt b sftvm- gspn)5/39+xf tff uibu uif btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot bspvoe uif tf ukp bcfijbo ffbudpoofdujpot bsf jefoujdbm/ Uif qsfjdujpo jt dpotjtufouxjui uif usbottfsift jo ubcrfi 6/ Tjodf opupom uif wbmft DT)a+ cvubntpg uif qfsuvschujwf fyqbotjpot bspvoe uif ffbudpoofdujpot bsf jefoujdbmxf dpodmef uibu uif dfoufs tzn n fusz jt joeffe b tzn n fusz pg uif npevijtqbdf/

Ofyu- rhuvt tff xibui bqcfot xifo xf jefoujgz ffbudpoofdujpot sfrufe cz uif dfoufs tzn n fusz/ Uif ebubpguif bcfijbo ffbudpoofdujpot cfdpn ft;

$$\begin{aligned}
 &DT)a+? \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \\ \frac{8}{9} \\ \frac{2}{3} \end{array} \right. \begin{array}{l} \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \text{ gpa } a ?)1,1,1,1+ \\ \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \text{ gpa } a ?)1, 2,1,1+ \\ \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \text{ gpa } a ?)1,1, 2,1+ \end{array} \\
 &S)^{A+?} \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 3 & 2 \\ 5 & 1 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 2 \end{array} \right) \left(\begin{array}{c} f \\ f \\ f \end{array} \right) \quad)7/55+ \\
 &\widehat{Z_1}q+? \widehat{Z_{4,-2,-6,-4+}}q+, \widehat{Z_{4,-4,-6,-2+}}q+? \quad q^{-6/23}\Omega_3^{7-3})\tau+ \\
 &\widehat{Z_2}q+? \widehat{Z_{2,-2,-2,-2+}}q+, \widehat{Z_{4,-4,-2,-4+}}q+? \quad 3q^{-6/23})2 \quad \Omega_2^{7-3})\tau++ \\
 &\widehat{Z_3}q+? \widehat{Z_{2,-4,-2,-2+}}q+? \quad q^{-6/23}\Omega_5^{7-3})\tau+
 \end{aligned}$$

Pof dbo fbtjm tff opx uibu S)^A+ jt opx opo.efhfofsbuf boe- gvsui fsn psf- gntf uifub gvdujpot n budi qfsgdum uif] gmafe#i pn pphjdbm:cpdl t xjui pvu efhofsbdz/ Uifsf gsf- xfn bz dpodmef uibu uif npevhsjuz ejdujposz ti pvma cf vtfe bgufs n peejoh pvucz uif tzn n fuszft pg uif npevijtqbdf/

6.4 Example: $M(-1; \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{10})$

Yf qsftfoubopuifsf fybn qrfi xjui uif dfoufs tzn n fusz/ Uijt ujn f- jujt *necessary* up npe pvucz dfoufs tzn n fusz jo psefs up floe bo bqqspsjbuf Yfjnsfqsftfoubujpo $m, K/$

Bt cf gsf- xfi bsbdufsj- f ffbudpoofdujpot cz i pipopnz bohrit $\lambda/$ Uif bohrit boe uifjs Difso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout bsf tvn n bsj- fe jo ubcrfi 8/ Uif dfoufs tzn n fusz bduf cz

$$)\lambda, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4 + \nrightarrow)\lambda, \lambda_2, \frac{2}{3}, \lambda_3, \lambda_4, \frac{2}{3} +$$

6.4.1 q -series invariants

Uif n bojgma pgjoufsftui bt Ups H_2) $M_4+?$ $\mathbb{Z}_5$ boe uif gmpxjoh qmn cjoh hsbqi ;

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
 & \equiv_4 & \\
 & | & \\
 \equiv_3 & \equiv_2 & \equiv_{21}
 \end{array} \quad)7/56+$$

DT jowbsjbou	uzqf	i pmpopn z bohfit	dfoufs tzn n fusz
1	bc f ijbo	)1, 1, 1, 1+	)1, 1, 1, 1+↔)1, $\frac{2}{3}$, 1, $\frac{2}{3}$ +
1	bc f ijbo	)1, $\frac{2}{3}$, 1, $\frac{2}{3}$ +	)1, $\frac{2}{3}$, 1, $\frac{2}{3}$ ↔)1, 1, 1, 1+
$\frac{2}{5}$	bc f ijbo	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$ +	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$ ↔) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$ +
$\frac{36}{71}$	opo. bc f ijbo	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{2}{5}$ +	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{2}{5}$ ↔) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{2}{5}$ +
$\frac{5}{71}$	opo. bc f ijbo	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{4}{31}$ +	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{4}{31}$ ↔) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{8}{31}$ +
$\frac{5}{71}$	opo. bc f ijbo	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{8}{31}$ +	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{8}{31}$ ↔) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{4}{31}$ +

Table 7/ I pipopn z bohfit boe Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout pg TV)3+ ffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) \ 2-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{10} +$ bipoh x jui ui f bdujpo pg dfoufs tzn n fusz/

Gspn jut belkdfodz n busjy- x f dbo dqn qvuf;

$$\begin{aligned}
 a / \text{dpl fs} M / \mathbb{Z}_3 ? & \rightarrow)1, 1, 1, 1+)2, \ 2, 1, \ 6+)2, 1, \ 2, \ 8+ \\
 b /)3 \text{dpl fs} M, \ \delta + / \mathbb{Z}_3 ? & \rightarrow)2, \ 2, \ 2, \ 2+)4, \ 4, \ 2, \ 22+)4, \ 2, \ 4, \ 26+ \\
 \text{DT)}a+? \)a, M^{-2}a+? & \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \quad \text{gs } a ? \rightarrow)1, 1, 1, 1+)2, \ 2, 1, \ 6+ \\ \frac{2}{5} \quad \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \quad \text{gs })2, 1, \ 2, \ 8+ \end{array} \right. \quad)7/57+ \\
 S^{)A+?} \ \frac{2}{3} & \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \end{array} \right) \quad)7/58+ \\
 \widehat{Z}_{)2,-2,-2,-2+)}q+? \ q^{6/5})2, \ q^7 \ q^{39}, \ q^{73}, \ \infty+ & \quad)7/59+ \\
 \widehat{Z}_{)4,-4,-2,-22+)}q+? \ q^{24/5}) \ 2 \ q^{23}, \ q^{25}, \ q^{49} \ q^{93}, \ \infty+ & \quad)7/5: + \\
 \widehat{Z}_{)4,-2,-4,-26+)}q+? \ q^{4/3})2 \ q^4, \ q^5 \ q^{22}, \ q^{2}; \ q^{43} \ q^{63}, \ \infty+ & \quad)7/61+
 \end{aligned}$$

Gspn xi jdi ju gmpx t ui bu;

$$5m ? \text{ ml.n. })9, 23, 51, 2, 5+? \ 231 \Leftrightarrow m ? \ 41. \quad)7/62+$$

6.4.2 Folding with the center symmetry

Voijl f xi bui bqcfot jo ui f qsfwjvpt fybn qrf- i fsf ui f i pn pphjdbnc ipdl t)7/59+)7/61+ ep opudpsftqpoe up boz rfwfm71 gntf ui fub gvodujpo)bni pvhi ui fz ep dpssftqpoe up dfsubjo rfwfm71 gntf ui fub gvodujpot+ Jo xi bu gmpx t x f ti px i px ui jt qspcrfn jt sftpmfe cz gmpjoh x jui ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz/

Gjstu opuf ui bu ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz jt bitp n bojgftu jo ui f ebub pg ui f bc f ijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot)7/57+)7/61+ Joeffe- ui f wbnft DT) a + bsf frvbmgs a ?)1, 1, 1, 1+ boe a ?)2, \ 2, 1, \ 6+ Npsfpwfs- ui f dpssftqpoejoh spx t pg $S^{)A+}$ folkpz ui jt tzn n fusz bt x f m Bt b sftvm- gspn)5/39+ x f tff ui bu ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot bspvoe ui ftf ux p bc f ijbo

ffbu dpoofdujpot bsf jefoujdbm/ Tjodf opu pom DT)a+cvu bitp ui f qfsuwschujwf fyqbotjpot bspvoe ui f ffbudpoofdujpot bsf jefoujdbm ui jt joejdbuft ui bu ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz jt joeffe b tzn n fusz pg ui f n pevijnqbdf/

Ofyu rhuvt tff xi bui bqcfot xi fo xf jefoujgz ffbudpoofdujpot sfrhufe cz ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz/ Ui f ebul pg ui f bcfijbo ffbudpoofdujpot cfdpn ft;

$$DT)a+? \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \text{ gps } a ?)1, 1, 1, 1+C)2, \quad 2, 1, \quad 6+ \\ \frac{2}{5} & \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \text{ gps } a ?)2, 1, \quad 2, \quad 8+ \end{array} \right.$$

$$S^A+? \left) \begin{array}{cc} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{array} \left[\right. \quad \quad \quad)7/63+$$

$$\widehat{Z_1}q+? \widehat{Z_{2,-2,-2,-2+}}q+, \widehat{Z_{4,-4,-2,-22+}}q+? \quad q^{6/5})2 \quad q^3, \quad q^7 \quad q^{25}, \quad q^{27}, \quad \times \times \times + \\ \widehat{Z_2}q+? \widehat{Z_{4,-2,-4,-26+}}q+? \quad q^{4/3})2 \quad q^4, \quad q^5 \quad q^{22}, \quad q^2; \quad q^{43} \quad q^{63}, \quad \times \times \times +$$

Bt fyqfdufe- opx S^A+ jt opo.efhfofsbuf boe- gysui fsn psf- gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot qfsgfdun n bui ui f] gmafe#q.tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a}M_4+$ / Ui jt tvqqpsut pvs qspqptbmgs bqqrnjoh ui f n pevrsjuz ejdujpobsz after n peejoh pvucz ui f tzn n fusjft pg ui f n pevijnqbdf/ Ui f sftvmjoh Y fjmsfqsftfoubujpo jt m , $K ? 26$, 6 ;

$$\sigma^{26-6} ? \} 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 21 \langle \quad \rangle \text{jssfq- hfovt } 1+ \\ \widehat{Z_1}q+? \quad q^{48/41}\Omega_2^{26-6})\tau+ \quad \quad \quad)7/64+ \\ \widehat{Z_2}q+? \quad q^{48/41}\Omega_5^{26-6})\tau+.$$

6.4.3 $S(M_3)$, $T(M_3)$, and the asymptotic expansions

Bt cffgsf- xf dbo qspdfte up dpn qvuf ui f)ovn fsjd wbruft pg ui f + dpn qptjuf n busjdf t $S)M_4+$ boe $T)M_4+$

$$\mathbf{Emb} ? \left) \begin{array}{cccccc} 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \left[\right. , \quad T^A+? \text{ fyq } 3\pi i \left) \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & \frac{2}{5} \end{array} \left[\right. \\ S^B+? \quad i \left) \begin{array}{cccccc} 1.31 & 1.62 & 1.31 & 1.43 & 1.62 & 1.43 \\ 1.62 & 1.31 & 1.62 & 1.43 & 1.31 & 1.43 \\ 1.31 & 1.62 & 1.31 & 1.43 & 1.62 & 1.43 \\ 1.74 & 1.74 & 1.74 & 1.43 & 1.74 & 1.43 \\ 1.62 & 1.31 & 1.62 & 1.43 & 1.31 & 1.43 \\ 1.74 & 1.74 & 1.74 & 1.43 & 1.74 & 1.43 \end{array} \right) \quad \quad \quad)7/65+ \\ T^B+? \text{ fyq } 3\pi i \times \text{jbh } \frac{2}{71}, \frac{5}{71}, \frac{27}{71}, \frac{36}{71}, \frac{5}{71}, \frac{211}{71} \langle \quad \rangle$$

Ju gmpx t ui bu

$$S)M_4+? \quad i \left) \begin{array}{cccccc} 1.4: & 1 & 1 & 1.74 & 2.13 & 1 \\ 1 & 2.13 & 1.4: & 1 & 1 & 1.74 \end{array} \left[\right. \\ T)M_4+? \left) \begin{array}{l} \text{f) } \frac{2}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{5}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{27}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{36}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{5}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{211}{71}+\text{f) } \\ \text{f) } \frac{57}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{5}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{2}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{21}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{45}{71}+\text{f) } \frac{36}{71}+ \end{array} \right) \quad \quad \quad)7/66+$$

DT bdjipo	tubcjjjfs	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \pi i k^{-4/3}, \frac{394\pi^2}{71} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-8/3} + \left(\frac{2}{5} \right)$
$\frac{2}{5}$	$\Phi)2+$	bcfijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{1}{4}} \frac{5}{4} k^{-2/3} \frac{5\pi i}{246} k^{-4/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-6/3} + \left(\frac{36}{71} \right)$
$\frac{36}{71}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{25}{60}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{21}}$
$\frac{5\pi}{71}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{49}{60}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{26}} \Big) \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{41}, \text{ tjo } \frac{3\pi}{26} \left(\frac{2}{71} \right)$
$\frac{2}{71}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- dpn qrfy	1

Table 8/ Usbottfsjft boe dthttjfdbujpo pgffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) = 2 - \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{10} +$ after n peejoh pvu ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz/

gspn xijdi xf dpodnef ui bu ui f Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout pgopo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot bsf $\frac{2}{71}, \frac{36}{71}, \frac{5\pi}{71}$. Bt pom $c_{-\frac{1}{60}}$ wbojti ft- xf qsfejdu ui bu ui fsf bsf uk p sfbmpo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot xjui DT? $\frac{36}{71}, \frac{5\pi}{71}$ boe pof)ps uk p- cvusfihufe cz ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz+ dpn qrfy ffbu dpoofdujpot xjui DT? $\frac{2}{71}$ / Ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot bsf dpn qvufe boe tvn n bsj-fe jo ubcfr 9- xifsf xf i bwf pn juufe ui f pwsbmgbdup $i q^{-48/41} / 3^8 \bar{3} /$

Opuf ui bu ubcfr 9 jt pcubjofe after n peejoh pvucz ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz/ Jo qbsujdvhs- ui f usbottfsjft pgui f] dfousbm ffbu dpoofdujpo tuboet gsu ui f tvn pguk p jefoujdbmsbottfsjft bspvoe $a ?)1, 1, 1, 1 +$ boe $a ?)2, 2, 1, 6 +$ Bt n foujpofoe cf gsf- xf n vtun vniqrm ui f bc pwf botxfs cz b gbdups pg $\frac{2}{3}$ jo psefs up sfdpws ui f dpousjc vujpo gspn fbdj pg ui f uk p dfousbnffbu dpoofdujpot/

Mj fx jtf- jo ubcfr 7 xf tff ui bu ui fsf bsf uk p sfbmpo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot ui bu hf u jefoujffe cz ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz/ Bt b di fdl- xf dpn qvuf ui f Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout gspn ui f i ppopn z wbsjbcfrt vtjoh ui f gspn vrh

$$DT^{\lambda} \lambda, \lambda_i \neq M) b, \} q_i / p_i \langle n_{iC2} + ? \rangle \prod_{iC2}^4 p_i r_i \lambda_i^3 \quad q_i s_i \frac{2}{3^3} \left[\begin{aligned} & \left\{ \frac{5\pi}{71} \text{ gsp } \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4 + ? \right\} \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{7}, \frac{4}{31} + \text{boe } \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{7}, \frac{8}{31} + \\ & ? \left\{ \frac{36}{71} \text{ gsp } \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4 + ? \right\} \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{7}, \frac{6}{31} + \end{aligned} \right) 7/67 +$$

Jo ui f flstu ijof- r_i boe s_i bsf boz joughfst tbujt g joh $p_i s_i \quad q_i r_i ? 2/$ Ju gmpxt ui bu efhf ofsbu f opo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot i bwf DT? $\frac{5\pi}{71}$ / Bt b sftvm- xf qsfejdu ui bu pvs n bojgpm i bt

$$\begin{aligned} &\equiv \text{pof dpn qrfy ffbu dpoofdujpo xjui DT? } \frac{2}{71} \\ &\equiv \text{uk p sfbmpo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpot xjui DT? } \frac{5\pi}{71} \\ &\equiv \text{pof sfbmpo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpo xjui DT? } \frac{36}{71}. \end{aligned}$$

6.4.4 Comparison with A-polynomial

Opuf ui bu xf i bwf opu svife pvu ui f qpttcjjjuz ui bu ui fsf dbo cf fyusb dpn qrfy ffbu dpoofdujpot sfrhufe cz ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz/ Up jowftujhbuf ui jt- sfdbmui bu tjodf $M_4 ?$

DT bdujpo	tubc fujfs	uz qf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \frac{\pi i}{3} k^{-4/3}, \frac{394\pi^2}{231} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-8/3} + \left($
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \frac{\pi i}{3} k^{-4/3}, \frac{394\pi^2}{231} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-8/3} + \left($
$\frac{2}{5}$	$\Phi)2+$	bc fujbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{1}{4}} \frac{5}{4} k^{-2/3} \frac{5i\pi}{246} k^{-4/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-6/3} + \left($
$\frac{36}{71}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc fujbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{25}{60}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{21}}$
$\frac{5i}{71}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc fujbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{49}{60}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{26}} \Big) \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{41}, \text{ tjo } \frac{3\pi}{26} \left($
$\frac{5i}{71}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc fujbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{49}{60}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{26}} \Big) \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{41}, \text{ tjo } \frac{3\pi}{26} \left($
$\frac{2}{71}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc fujbo- dpn qrfy	1

Table 9/ Usbottfsjft boe dibtjfldbujpo pgffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) \ 2=\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{10} \neq$

$M) \ 2=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{21} + \text{jt b} \ 5/2$ tvshfsz bupoh ui f sjhi ui boefe usf gpm xf dbo dpn qvuf ui f upubmovn cfs pgsf bndpn qrfy opo.bc fujbo ffbu dpoofdujpot cz tuvezjoh jut B.qpmopn jbnj Dpvoujoh ui f joutstfdujpo qpjout pgbihfcsbjd dvswft efflofe cz frvbujpot

$$A)x,y+? \)y \ 2+\text{) }yx^7, \ 2+ \text{ boe } s)x,y+? \ yx^{-5} \ 2,$$

xf floe b upubmpg four opo.bc fujbo ffbu dpoofdujpot- xi jdi bhsfft xjui ui f ovn cfs gvoe jo ui f qsfwjvpt tfdujpo/ Ui fsf gsf- ui f dpn qrfy ffbu dpoofdujpot bsf opo.efhf ofsbuf xjui sftqfdu up ui f bdujpo pgdfoufs tzn n fusz- boe xf dbo flobijnf ui f usbottfsjft bt jo ubcrh : /)Bhbjo- ui f pwsbmgbdup s $iq^{-48/41}/3^{\frac{9}{3}}$ jt pn juufe/+

6.5 Example: $M(-1; \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{8})$

6.5.1 q -series invariants

Ui f n bojgpm pgjousftui bt Ups $H_2)M_4+? \ \mathbb{Z}_3$ boe ui f gpmx joh qmn cjoh hsbqi ;

$$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ \equiv \\ | \\ 3 \equiv \text{---} \equiv 2 \text{---} \equiv 9 \end{array} \qquad)7/68+$$

Gspn jut belkdfodz n busjy- xf dbo dpn qvuf;

$$a \ / \ \text{dpl fs} M/\mathbb{Z}_3 \ ? \ \rangle)1,1,1,1+\rangle 2, \ 2,1, \ 5+$$

$$b \ / \ \rangle 3 \text{dpl fs} M, \ \delta \neq \mathbb{Z}_3 \ ? \ \rangle)2, \ 2, \ 2, \ 2+\rangle 4, \ 4, \ 2, \ : + \qquad)7/69+$$

$$\text{DT})a+? \)a, M^{-2}a+? \ \left. \begin{array}{l} 1 \\ \frac{2}{3} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \ \text{gs } a \ ? \)1,1,1,1+ \\ \text{n pe } \mathbb{Z} \ \text{gs })2,1, \ 2, \ 5+ \end{array} \qquad)7/6: +$$

$$S^A)^{A+? \ \frac{2}{3}} \Big) \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \left[\qquad)7/71+$$

$$\widehat{Z}_{)2,-2,-2,-2+} q+? \ q^{4/5}) \ 2, \ q^4 \ q^{21}, \ q^{34} \ q^{36}, \ q^{55}, \ \times \times \times + \qquad)7/72+$$

$$\widehat{Z}_{)4,-4,-2,-;+} q+? \ q^{6/5}) \ 2, \ q^6 \ q^7, \ q^{28} \ q^{42}, \ q^{63} \ q^{66}, \ \times \times \times + \qquad)7/73+$$

Gspn x i jdi ju gmpx t ui bu

$$5m \text{ ? m.l.n.)} 9, 23, 43, 2, 3+? : 7 \Leftrightarrow m \text{ ? } 35. \quad)7/74+$$

P of pctfswft ui bu $q.tfsjft$ jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_b})M_4$ +dpssftqpoe obuvsbm up ui f jssfevdjcrfi Y fjm sfqsftfoubujpo m , $K \text{ ? } 35$, 9;

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma^{35-9} \text{ ? } \} 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 24(\\ \widehat{Z}_{)2,-2,-2,-2+)} q+? \quad q^{82/;7}\Omega_2^{35-9})\tau+ \\ \widehat{Z}_{)4,-4,-2,-;+)} q+? \quad q^{82/;7}\Omega_8^{35-9})\tau+ \end{aligned} \quad)7/75+$$

6.5.2 Computing $S(M_3)$, $T(M_3)$ and the asymptotic expansions

Bt c fgsf- pof dbo qspdfte up dpn qvuf ui f)ovn fsjd wbmft pg ui f+dpn qptjuf n busjdft $S)M_4+;T)M_4+/\text{Ui f sftvmt bsf}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Emb ? } \left. \begin{array}{c} 2 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \\ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 2 \ 1 \ 1 \end{array} \right] , \quad T^{)A+?} \text{ fyq } \left. \begin{array}{c} 3\pi i \\ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \end{array} \right) \left. \begin{array}{c} 1 \ 1 \\ 1 \ 2 \\ 1 \ 3 \end{array} \right] \left[\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right. \\ S^{)B+?} \ i \left. \begin{array}{c} 1.2: \quad 1.82 \quad 1.57 \quad 1.2: \quad 1.6 \quad 1.57 \text{ (} \\ 1.46 \quad 1 \quad 1.46 \quad 1.46 \quad 1 \quad 1.46 \\ 1.57 \quad 1.82 \quad 1.2: \quad 1.57 \quad 1.6 \quad 1.2: \\ 1.2: \quad 1.82 \quad 1.57 \quad 1.2: \quad 1.6 \quad 1.57 \\ 1.6 \quad 1 \quad 1.6 \quad 1.6 \quad 1 \quad 1.6 \\ 1.57 \quad 1.82 \quad 1.2: \quad 1.57 \quad 1.6 \quad 1.2: \end{array} \right) \end{aligned} \quad)7/76+$$

$$T^{)B+?} \text{ fyq } 3\pi i \times \text{jbh } \frac{2}{;7}, \frac{5}{;7}, \frac{36}{;7}, \frac{5;}{;7}, \frac{75}{;7}, \frac{27;}{;7} \langle$$

Gspn x i jdi ju gmpx t ui bu

$$\begin{aligned} S)M_4+? \ i \left. \begin{array}{c} 1.65 \ 1 \ 2.42 \ 1.65 \ 1 \ 2.42 \\ 1.65 \ 1 \ 2.42 \ 1.65 \ 1 \ 2.42 \end{array} \right] \\ T)M_4+? \left. \begin{array}{c} \text{f) } \frac{2}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{5}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{36}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{5;}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{75}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{27;}{;7}+\text{f) } \\ \text{f) } \frac{5;}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{63}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{27;}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{2}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{75}{;7}+\text{f) } \frac{36}{;7}+\text{f) } \end{array} \right) \end{aligned} \quad)7/77+$$

gspn x i jdi xf dpodnef ui bu ui f Di fso.Tjn pot jowbsjbout pg opo.bc f i jbo ffbu dpoofdujpote bsf $\frac{2}{;7}-\frac{36}{;7}-\frac{5;}{;7}-$ boe $\frac{27;}{;7}/$ Tjodf c_α wbojti ft gps $\alpha \text{ ? } \frac{2}{;7}, \frac{5;}{;7}-$ xf qsfejdu ui bu ui fsf bsf ux p sfbmopo.bc f i jbo ffbu dpoofdujpote x jui DT? $\frac{36}{;7}, \frac{27;}{;7}$ boe ux p dpn qrfy ffbu dpo. ofdujpote x jui DT? $\frac{2}{;7}, \frac{5;}{;7}/$ Ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpojit dpn qvufe boe tvn n bsj-fe jo ubcrfi 21/ Y f i bwf pn juufe ui f pwsbmgbdup s $i q^{-82/;7/3} \frac{3}{3}/$

Opuf ui f efhfofsbdz jo ubcrfi 21- x i jdi bsjtft evf up ui f efhfofsbdz jo $S_{ab}^{)A+}/$ Ui fsf gsf- xf wfsjg: ui f qsftfodf pgdfoufs tzn n fusz cz tuvezjoh ui f i pipopn z bohfit pg TV)3+ffbu dpoofdujpote/ Ui f bohfit boe ui fjs Di fso.Tjn pot jowbsjbout bsf tvn n bsj-fe jo ubcrfi 22/ Ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz bduz cz bo beejujpo pg)1, $\frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}+/\text{Cvu ui jt ujn f- ui f Di fso.Tjn pot jowbsjbout bsf ti jgufe cz } 2/3 \text{ evf up dfoufs tzn n fusz/ Ui fsf gsf- ubcrfi 21 ti pxt usbottfsjft x jui pvu bn cjhvjuz/}$

DT bdjipo	tubc jijn fs	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \left(\frac{\pi i}{3} k^{-4/3}, \frac{46; \pi^2}{7} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P} \right) k^{-8/3} +$
$\frac{2}{3}$	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{\pi i}{3} k^{-4/3}, \frac{46; \pi^2}{7} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P} \right) k^{-8/3} +$
$\frac{36}{7}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{25}{96}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{4}} \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{7} \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{9}$
$\frac{27}{7}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{169}{96}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{4}} \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{7} \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{9}$
$\frac{2}{7}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- dpn qrfy	1
$\frac{5}{7}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- dpn qrfy	1

Table 10/ Usbottfsjft boe ddbttjfldbujpo pg ffbu dpoof duijpot po $M) \quad 2=\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{8} \neq$

DT jowbsjbou	uzqf	i pmpopn z bohrit	dfoufs tzn n fusz
1	bc f ijbo	)1, 1, 1, 1+	)1, 1, 1, 1+ ↔)1, $\frac{2}{3}$, 1, $\frac{2}{3}+$
$\frac{2}{3}$	bc f ijbo	)1, $\frac{2}{3}$, 1, $\frac{2}{3}+$	)1, $\frac{2}{3}$, 1, $\frac{2}{3}+$ ↔)1, 1, 1, 1+
$\frac{36}{7}$	opo.bc f ijbo	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{4}{27}+$	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{4}{27}+$ ↔) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{6}{27}+$
$\frac{27}{7}$	opo.bc f ijbo	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{6}{27}+$	) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{6}{27}+$ ↔) $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{2}{7}$, $\frac{4}{27}+$

Table 11/ I pmpopn z bohrit boe Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout pg TV)3+ ffbu dpoof duijpot po $M) \quad 2=\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{8} +$ boe ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz bn poh ui fn /

6.6 Infinite families

Jo ui jt tfdujpo- xf ejtdvtt ux p tfut pgjoflojuf gbn jijft pg Tfjgfsun bojgprnt xjui ui sff tjohvrihs flcfst gps x i jdi ui f tufqt pvuijofe jo flhvsf 6 dbo cf dbssjfe pvu gps bma.n bojgprnt jo ui f gbn jn bu podf / Ui ftf fybn qrfit bsf ui f Csjsftl pso i pn pnpzhz tqi fsft boe n bojgprnt x i ptf qmnn cjoh ejbhsbn jt b E.uzqf Ezol jo ejbhsbn xjui] 3#bu bmopeft/

6.6.1 Brieskorn spheres

B tjn qrfi ddbtt pg Tfjgfsun bojgprnt xjui ui sff tjohvrihs flcfst bsf ui f Csjsftl pso tqi fsft

$$\Upsilon) p_2, p_3, p_4 +; ? \quad S^6 \{ \}) x, y, z + / \mathbb{C}^4 \setminus x^{p_1}, y^{p_2}, z^{p_3} ? 1 \langle \quad \rangle 7/78 +$$

rbc frfe cz b usjqrf pgsf rhujwf m qsjn f joufhfst) $p_2, p_3, p_4 \neq$ Bt ejtdvttfe jo “73”- ui f Csjsftl pso tqi fsf $\Upsilon) p_2, p_3, p_4 +$ dbo cf bttdjbufoe xjui ui f Tfjgfsueub $M \quad 2=\frac{q_1}{p_1}, \frac{q_2}{p_2}, \frac{q_3}{p_3} \langle -$ tbujt g z joh³¹

$$\frac{q_2}{p_2}, \frac{q_3}{p_3}, \frac{q_4}{p_4} ? 2 \quad \frac{2}{p_2 p_3 p_4}. \quad \rangle 7/79 +$$

²⁰This holds for all $\frac{1}{p_1} + \frac{1}{p_2} + \frac{1}{p_3} < 1$, which is satisfied for all Brieskorn spheres except the Poincare homology sphere $\Sigma(2, 3, 5)$ which has Seifert data $M(-2; \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{5})$.

Ui f tuboebse di pjdf pgpsjfoubujpo jt ui bu Csifftl pso tqi fsft bsf cproebsjft pgofhbujwf efflojuf qmnn cjoht/ Ui f dpoofdujpo cfuxffo gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot boe ui f YSU jowbsjbout gps ui jt dhttt pgfybn qrfnt xbt ejtdvttfe jo efubjmjo “76^ cvjmajoh po “49^/ Ui ftf sftvmt dbo cf voefstuppe jo ufsn t pg ui f q.tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_b}M_4+rbufs$ jouspevdfe jo “7^/ Jo xi bu gmpx t xf qsftfou ui fn vtjoh ui f rbohvbhf pgjssfevdjcrf Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpot ejtdvttfe jo tfdujpo 4/4- boe ejtdvtt ui f sftvshfodf bobmtjt gps ui ftf n bojgprnt/

BmCsifftl pso tqi fsft bsf joughsbni pn pphlz tqi fsft- jf/i bwf $H_2)M_4+?$ 1/ Jo qbs. ujdvrhs- ui jt n fbot ui bu ui fsf jt pom pof q.tfsjft jowbsjbou $\widehat{Z_a}q+x$ jui $a?$ 1/ Gvsui fs. n psf- ui fsf jt b tjn qjfffe n pevhsjuz ejdujpobsz gps ui jt dhttt pgfybn qrfnt cfdvtf ui f $TM_3, \mathbb{Z}+sfqsftfoubujpo$ bdujoh po bcfjbo ffbu dpoofdujpot jt ui f usjwbmsfqsftfoubujpo/ Ui jt jt tvn n bsj-fe jo ubcrf 23/ Gjstu pg bmn ui f i pn pphjdbmcrpdl $\widehat{Z_1}q+jt$ hjwfo cz ui f gbrtf ui fub gvodujpo $\Omega_r^{m-K})\tau+)$ vq up bo pwfbsbmqp x fs pg $q+x$ i fsf $m?$ $p_2p_3p_4$ boe $K?$ }2, p_2p_3, p_3p_4, p_2p_4 (- boe $r?$ m p_2p_3 p_3p_4 p_2p_4 / Jo ui f opubujpo gspn tfdujpo 5/4- xf i bwf ui bu $S)^{A+?}$ $T)^{A+?}$ $I_{2 \times 2}$ - ui f 2.cz.2 jefoujuz n busjy/ Ui fsf gsf- ui f dpn qptjuf n busjy $S)M_4+jt$ tjn qm ui f $2 * d$ n busjy- xi fsf

$$d? \setminus \sigma^{m-K} \setminus ? \left(\frac{2}{5} \right) p_2 \quad 2+ p_3 \quad 2+ p_4 \quad 2+$$

jt ui f ejn fotjpo pg ui f Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpo m, K / Vtjoh b obuwsbmn bq gspn }2, ..., d up σ^{m-K} - boe x sjuf ui f jn bhf pg k bt r_k - ui f n busjy $S)M_4+jt$ hjwfo cz

$$S)M_4+2k?)\mathcal{T}^{m-K} \frac{-2}{r_k^2} \quad)7/7: +$$

xi fsf $r?$ m p_2p_3 p_3p_4 p_2p_4 jt flyfe boe k svot gspn 2, ..., d /

Ui f n busjy $T)M_4+jt$ $2 * d$ hjwfo cz

$$T)M_4+2k? f \left) \quad \frac{r_k^3}{5m} \left[\right. \quad)7/81+$$

Gspn frvbujpo)5/41+ xf tff ui bu M_4 xjmi bwf b opo.bcfjbo ffbu dpoofdujpo α x jui $DT)\alpha+?$ $\frac{r_k^2}{5m}$ bt ipoh bt $)\mathcal{T}^{m-K} \frac{-2}{r_k^2}?$ 1. Gvsui fsn psf- xi fo ui jt jt ui f dbtf- gspn)5/44+ ui f dpoofdujpo xjmef sfbnbt ipoh bt $c_r?$ 1- xi fsf c_r jt bt efflofe jo frvbujpo)5/32+/ Opuf ui bu gsp $\Omega_r^{m-K}?$ $a_2\Omega_{m,r_1}, a_3\Omega_{m,r_2}, \dots, a_n\Omega_{m,r_n}-c_r?$ 1 jfi $a_2)m$ r_2+ , $a_3)m$ r_3+ , ..., $a_n)m$ $r_n+?$ 1/ Ui vt xf dbo sfbe pfi ejsfdum gspn ui f dpn qpofout pg ui f jssfevdjcrf Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpo m, K ui f ovn cfs pg sfbnboe dpn qrfy opo.bcfjbo ffbu dpoofdujpot gps ui f dpssftqpoejoh Csifftl pso tqi fsf/ Jo ui f gmpx joh xf jmtusbuf ui jt fyqijdujn x jui b tjn qrfi fybn qrfi/

Example: sftvshfodf gps ui f Csifftl pso tqi fsft $\Upsilon)3, 4, 6+$ boe $\Upsilon)3, 4, 8+$ xbt ejtdvttfe jo efubjmjo “6^ boe gps $\Upsilon)3, 6, 8+$ jo “77^/ Y f xjmtff ui f sfbqqfbsbodf pg ui ftf fybn qrfnt jo tfdujpo 8/6- xi fo xf ejtdvtt hpjoh up ui f ipxfs i bigqrbhof/ Gps opx- xf csjffz ejtdvtt sftvshfodf gps b ofx fybn qrf up fyqijdujn jmtusbuf ui f qspdfevsf xf i bwf pvujofe bcpwf/

Mu M_4 cf ui f Csifftl pso tqi fsf $\Upsilon)4, 5, 6+$ xi jdi dbo cf sfqsftfoufe cz ui f gmpx joh qmnn cjoht hsbqi ;

$$\begin{array}{c} \equiv \\ | \\ \equiv \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} 4 \\ \equiv \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} 4 \\ \equiv \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} 4 \\ \equiv \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \equiv \end{array} \quad)7/82+$$

Y f jnsfqsftfoubujpo m, K	$m ? p_1 p_2 p_3$ boe $K ? \} 2, p_1 p_2, p_2 p_3, p_1 p_3 \langle$
$q. \text{tfsjft jowbsjbou } \widehat{Z_0} q +$	$\Omega_r^{m+K} - x \text{ i fsf } r ? m \quad p_1 p_2 \quad p_2 p_3 \quad p_1 p_3$
Ovn cfs pg)sfbnboe dñn qify+ opo.bc f ijbo ffbu dpoof dujpót	$\backslash \sigma^{m+K} \backslash ? \frac{1}{4}) p_1 \quad 2 \dashv p_2 \quad 2 \dashv p_3 \quad 2 +$
DT jowbsjbout pg)sfbmps dñn qify+ opo.bc f ijbo ffbu dpoof dujpót	DT ? $\frac{r^2}{4m} \Re r / \sigma^{m+K}$
DT jowbsjbout pg dñn qify opo.bc f ijbo ffbu dpoof dujpót	DT ? $\frac{r^2}{4m} \text{ s.t. } \prod_{\ell=1}^{m-1} P_{\ell r}^{m+K}) 2 \quad \frac{\ell}{m} + ? \quad 1$

Table 12/ Ui f n pevhsjuz ejdujpobsz gps Csiftl pso tqi fsft Υ) $p_1, p_2, p_3 \neq$

Gspn fr vbujpo)7/83+ pof dñb fbtjñ dñn qvuf ui f tjohñfi pn pñphjdbñncpñll dpssftqpoejoh up ui f usjwjbñffbu dpoof dujpót bt

$$\widehat{Z_1} q + ? \quad q^{2/3}) 2 \quad q^6 \quad q^8 \quad q^{22}, \quad q^{29}, \quad \dots + \quad) 7/83 +$$

Jo ufsñ t pg gññf ui fub gvodujpót- ui jt jt hjwfo cz-

$$\widehat{Z_1} q + ? \quad q^{-5; /351} \Omega_{24}^{71-23,26,31}) \tau + ? \quad q^{-5; /351}) \Omega_{71,24} \quad \Omega_{71,48} \quad \Omega_{71,54} \quad \Omega_{71,64} \dashv \tau + \quad) 7/84 +$$

Ui f jssfevdjññ TM $\setminus 3, \mathbb{Z}$ +sfqsftfoubujpo jt hjwfo cz $m, K ? 71, 23, 26, 31/$ Ui jt i bt ejñ fotjpo $d ? \backslash \sigma^{71-23,26,31} \backslash ? \frac{2}{5}) 4 \quad 2 \dashv 5 \quad 2 \dashv 6 \quad 2 + ? \quad 7$ -boe dpobjot fñññ fout $\sigma^{71-23,26,31} ? \} 2, 3, 8, 22, 24, 25 \langle$. Ui f dpssftqpoejoh tfu pg gññf ui fub gvodujpót jt hjwfo cz-

$$\begin{aligned} & \Omega_2^{71-23,26,31}) \tau + ? \quad) \Omega_{71,2} \quad \Omega_{71,42} \quad \Omega_{71,52} \quad \Omega_{71,5; \dashv} \tau + \\ & \Omega_3^{71-23,26,31}) \tau + ? \quad) \Omega_{71,3}, \quad \Omega_{71,33}, \quad \Omega_{71,49}, \quad \Omega_{71,69} \dashv \tau + \\ & \Omega_8^{71-23,26,31}) \tau + ? \quad) \Omega_{71,8}, \quad \Omega_{71,28}, \quad \Omega_{71,34} \quad \Omega_{71,58} \dashv \tau + \\ & \Omega_{22}^{71-23,26,31}) \tau + ? \quad) \Omega_{71,22}, \quad \Omega_{71,2;}, \quad \Omega_{71,3;}, \quad \Omega_{71,6; \dashv} \tau + \\ & \Omega_{24}^{71-23,26,31}) \tau + ? \quad) \Omega_{71,24} \quad \Omega_{71,48} \quad \Omega_{71,54} \quad \Omega_{71,64} \dashv \tau + \\ & \Omega_{25}^{71-23,26,31}) \tau + ? \quad) \Omega_{71,25}, \quad \Omega_{71,37}, \quad \Omega_{71,45}, \quad \Omega_{71,57} \dashv \tau + \end{aligned}$$

Gspn ui jt xf floe ui bu ui f fn cfeejoh n busjy jt tjñ qññ

$$\mathbf{Emb} ? \quad) 1 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 1 \left(, \quad) 7/85 +$$

x i jññ ññbet up b n busjy $S)M_4$ +hjwfo cz

$$S)M_4 + ? \quad \mathbf{Emb.}) \mathcal{T}^{71-23,26,31} \dashv^2 \quad) 7/86 +$$

Gvsui fsn psf- ui f n busjy $T)M_4$ +jt hjwfo cz-

$$\begin{aligned} & T)M_4 + ? \quad \mathbf{1}_{2 \times 7.}) \mathcal{U}^{71-23,26,31} \dashv^2 \\ & ? \quad) \text{f} \quad \frac{2}{351} \langle \text{f} \quad \frac{5}{351} \langle \text{f} \quad \frac{5;}{351} \langle \text{f} \quad \frac{232}{351} \langle \text{f} \quad \frac{27;}{351} \langle \text{f} \quad \frac{2;7}{351} \langle \left(. \quad) 7/87 + \end{aligned}$$

Bt fbdi fousz pg $S)M_4$ +jt opo-fsp- ju gmpx t ui bu ui jt n bojgpn i bt tjy opo.bcfujbo ffbu dpoofdujpot x jui DT jowbsjbout hjwfo cz ui f fousjft pg $T)M_4$ +/ Gvsui fsn psf- xf tff ui bu gpvs pg ui fn bsf sfbnboe ux p pg ui fn bsf dpn qrfiy- bt

$$\begin{aligned} &)71 \quad 2+ \quad)71 \quad 42+ \quad)71 \quad 52+ \quad)71 \quad 5: + \\ & \quad ? \quad)71 \quad 24+ \quad)71 \quad 48+ \quad)71 \quad 54+ \quad)71 \quad 64+ \\ & \quad ? \quad 1. \end{aligned}$$

Ui f dpn qrfiy ffbu dpoofdujpot i bwf DT? $\frac{2}{351}$ boe DT? $\frac{27}{351}/$

6.6.2 D-type manifolds

Jo ui jt tfdujpo xf xjmdpotjefs ofhbujwf.efflojuf qmn cjoh ejbhsbn t x i ptf hsbqi ubl ft ui f ti bqf pg b $D_{k-4}-k \sim 2$ Ezol jo ejbhsbn / Ui f tjn qrfitu qmn cjoh gps tvdi b hsbqi bttjhot b x fjhi upg] $3\#$ up bmopeft- bt qjdwsfe cfpix;

$$\begin{array}{c} \equiv \\ | \\ \equiv \text{---} \equiv \text{---} \underbrace{\equiv \text{---} \dots \text{---} \equiv}_{k \text{ opeft}} \end{array} \quad)7/88+$$

Ui jt eftdsjct b Tfjgsu n bojgpn x jui ui sff tjohvhs flcfst boe Tfjgsu jowbsjbout $M \quad 3\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{k}{k-2} \langle$. Ui jt n bojgpn dbo bntp cf sfqsftfoufe bt bo joustfdujpo pg b D_{k-4} tjohvhsjuz x jui b voju tqi fsf jo $\mathbb{C}^4$;

$$M \Big) \quad 3\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{k}{k-2} \Big[\quad ;? \quad S^6 \{ \})x, y, z+ / \mathbb{C}^4 \setminus x^k, \quad xy^3, \quad z^3 \quad ? \quad 1 \langle. \quad)7/89+$$

Ui f dpoofdujpo cfuxffo Y SU jowbsjbout boe gbrtf ui fub gvdujpot gps ui ftf n bojgpnat xbt dpotjefsfe jo ‘55^=i fsf xf bobm-f ui fn gpn ui f qpjou pg wjfx pg sftvshfodf boe)jssfevdjcfh+Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpot/ Y i fo k jt pee- $H_2)M_4$ +? $\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$ boe x i fo k jt fwfo- $H_2)M_4$ +? $\mathbb{Z}_5$ / Jo cpui dbtft- ui f sfifwbou TM)3, Z+sfqsftfoubujpo jt m , $K \quad ? \quad k$, 2 - x jui $m \quad ? \quad k$, 2 boe $K \quad ? \quad \}2 \langle$ ui f usjwjbmhspvq/ Ui jt jt bo jssfq x i fofwfs m jt b qsjn f up tpn f qpxf s=j/f/ $m \quad ? \quad p^N$ / Bt xf xjmtff jo tfdujpo 8/6- ui jt jodnueft pqijn bmfybn qrfit gps $m \quad ? \quad 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, :, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 36$. Joustfujohm- xf xjmtff ui f qi fopn fopo pg dfoufs tzn n fusz x i jdi qihzfe b spfi jo tpn f pgpvs qsfwjvpt fybn qrfit bntp sfbqqfbst i fsf/ Y f dpotjefs ui f dbtf pgfwfo boe pee k tfqbsbufm;

$\equiv k \text{ odd}$: ui fsf bsf gpvs $\widehat{Z_b})q+$ opof pgx i jdi bsf sfrhufe cz Y fzntzn n fusz/ Y jui tpn f di pjdf pgcbtjt gps $H_2)M_4$ + xf i bwf

$$\begin{aligned} & q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_1})q+? \quad 3q^{2/5m} \quad \Omega_2^m) \tau + \\ & q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_2})q+? \quad \Omega_{m-2}^m) \tau + \\ & q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_3})q+? \quad \Omega_{m-2}^m) \tau + \\ & q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_4})q+? \quad \Omega_2^m) \tau + \end{aligned} \quad)7/8: +$$

Dpssftqpoejoh up ui f bc pwf bsf ui f gmpxjoh $)k$, 4+ejn fotjpobm wfdupst jo 3Dpl fs) $M+$, δ - vq up n vnjqijdbujpo cz $)3M+^2$;

$$\begin{aligned} &)\frac{2}{3}, \infty, \frac{2}{3}+ \\ &)\frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty, \frac{2}{3}, 1+ \\ &)\frac{2}{3}, 1, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \infty, \frac{2}{3}+ \\ &)\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, 1, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty, \frac{2}{3}, 1+ \end{aligned} \quad)7/91+$$

xi fsf]...#tjhojfft b sfqfujijpo pg $\frac{2}{3}$ jo ui f flstubo e ui jse ijoft- boe b sfqfujijpo pg $)\frac{2}{3}, 1+$ jo ui f tfdpoe boe gvsui ijoft/

Ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz bdut po ui f bc pwf wfdupst cz beejoh;

$$\begin{aligned} &)1, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \infty, 1, \frac{2}{3}+ \\ &)1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty 1+ \end{aligned} \quad)7/92+$$

Gspn ui jt bdujpo xf dbo jogfs ui bu ju jt qpttjcif up gpn ui f i pn pphjdbmcipdl t cz ubl joh ui f ijofbs dpn cjobujpot $\widehat{Z'_1}q+?$ $\widehat{Z_1}q+$, $\widehat{Z_4}q+$ boe $\widehat{Z'_2}q+?$ $\widehat{Z_2}q+$, $\widehat{Z_3}q+$ boe ui bu ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz hspvq jt $\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3/$

Ui f Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout pg ui f bcfijbo dpoofdujpot bsf

$$DT)a+? \} 1, \frac{m}{5}, \frac{3}{5}, \frac{m}{5}, \frac{3}{5}, 2 \left(. \quad)7/93+$$

Opuf ui bu gps $m/3$ pee ui jt jt kvtu $DT)a+? \} 1, 1, 1, 1 \langle$)n pe $\mathbb{Z}+$ boe gps $m/3$ fwfo ui jt jt $DT)a+? \} 1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1 \langle$)n pe $\mathbb{Z}+$

Bttpdjbufe up ui ftf bcfijbo dpoofdujpot bsf b tfu pg k , 4.ejn fotjpobm wfdupst $a /$ Dpl fs) $M+x$ i jdi xf dbo ubl f up cf)vq up n vnjqijdbujpo cz $M^{-2}+$

$$\begin{aligned} &)1, \infty, 1+ \\ &)1, \frac{2}{3}, \infty, 1, \frac{2}{3}+ \\ &)1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty, 1+ \\ &)1, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \infty, 1, \frac{2}{3}+ \end{aligned} \quad)7/94+$$

xi fsf opx]...#tjhojfft b sfqfujijpo pg 1 jo ui f flstubo e ui jse ijoft- boe b sfqfujijpo pg $)1, \frac{2}{3}+$ jo ui f tfdpoe boe gvsui ijoft/ Ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz bdut po ui ftf wfdupst cz beejoh;

$$\begin{aligned} &)1, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \infty, 1, \frac{2}{3}+ \\ &)1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty 1+ \end{aligned} \quad)7/95+$$

Gspn xi jdi xf dbo jogfs ui bu ui f dpssftqpoejoh $DT)a+ti$ pvn cf hspvqfe bt $\} 1, 2 \langle$ boe $\} \frac{m-3}{5}, \frac{m-3}{5} \langle /$

Ui f n busjy $S^{)A+}$ jt

$$S^{)A+?} \frac{2}{3} \left(\begin{array}{cccc} 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \end{array} \right) \quad)7/96+$$

boe ui f n busjy $T^{)A+}$ jt

$$T^{)A+?} \left(\begin{array}{cccc} 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 \oplus 2 & 1 & 1 & \\ 1 & 1 & \oplus 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 2 \end{array} \right) \quad)7/97+$$

x i f s f u i f], #jt g p s $m/3$ pee boe u i f] #jt g p s $m/3$ fwfo/ B g f s g p n j o h c z u i f d f o u f s t z n n f u s z u i f t f n b u s j d f t c f d p n f

$$S'^{)A+?} \left(\begin{array}{cc} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{array} \right) \quad)7/98+$$

boe

$$T'^{)A+?} \left(\begin{array}{cc} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & \oplus 2 \end{array} \right) \quad)7/99+$$

Vqpo sfwstf.fohjoffsjoh- x f p e t f s w f o p d p n q r f y f f b u d p o o f d u j p o c v u $m/3$ s f b m p o . b e f i j b o f f b u d p o o f d u j p o t x j u i D i f s o . T j n p o t j o w b s j b o u t $\frac{r^2}{5m}$ g p s p e e $r /) 1, m + /$ U i f z b s f r v j u f e f h f o f s b u f - n p t u m e v f u p u i f g h d u i b u D i f s o . T j n p o t j o w b s j b o u t b s f e f f l o f e n p e v i p p o f / U i f s f g p s f - j u d b o c f e f i j d b u f u p e j t u j o h v j t i u i f d p o u s j c v u j p o t p g u x p o p o . b e f i j b o f f b u d p o o f d u j p o t x j u i u i f t b n f D i f s o . T j n p o t j o w b s j b o u t u p u i f b t z n q . u p u j d f y q b o t j p o p g $Z_{EV})M_4 + /$ O f w f s u i f i f i t t - x f d b o s f w f s t f . f o h j o f f s u i f q f s u w s c b u j u w f f y q b o t j p o x j u i p v u b n c j h v j u z ;

$$\frac{\pi i}{3} k^{-4/3}, \quad \frac{m^3}{9m} \frac{3 - \pi^3}{k^{-6/3}}, \quad \infty$$

x i j d i j t j e f o u j d b m g p s b m g p v s b e f i j b o f f b u d p o o f d u j p o t e v f u p u i f d f o u f s t z n n f u s z /

$\equiv k \text{ even}$: u i f s f b s f g p v s $\widehat{Z_b})q +$ u x p p g x i j d i b s f s f h u f e c z Y f z n t z n n f u s z / Y j u i t p n f d i p j d f p g c b t j t - b g f s n p e e j o h p v u c z u i f Y f z n b d u j p o - x f i b w f

$$\begin{aligned} q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_1})q +? & \quad 3q^{2/5m} \quad \Omega_2^m) \tau + \\ q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_2})q +? & \quad \Omega_2^m) \tau + \\ q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_3})q +? & \quad 3\Omega_{m-2}^m) \tau + \end{aligned} \quad)7/9: +$$

D p s s f t q p o e j o h u p u i f b e p w f i p n p r p h j d b m c i p d l t b s f u i f g p m p x j o h f i f n f o u t $b /$ $3Dpl fs)M +, \delta -$ v q u p n v n j q i j d b u j p o c z $)3M +^2;$

$$\begin{aligned} &)\frac{2}{3}, \infty, \frac{2}{3} + \\ &)\frac{2}{3}, 1, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \infty, \frac{2}{3} + \\ &)1, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{4}{5}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty, \frac{2}{3}, 1 + \end{aligned} \quad)7/: 1+$$

xi fsf]...#dpssftqpoet up sfqfujijpo pg $\frac{2}{3}$ jo ui f flstuux p ijt- boe sfqfujijpo pg $\frac{2}{3}$, 1+ jo ui f ui jse ijt/ Ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz bdu po ui ftf wfdupst ui spvhi ui f beejijpo pg

$$)1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty, 1+$$

Gpn ui jt bdujpo xf efevdf ui bu ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz hspvq jt $\mathbb{Z}_3$ gps ui ftf dbtft boe pof dbo gpn ui f i pn pphjdbmcpdl t cz ui jt $\mathbb{Z}_3$ cz ui f hspvqjoh $\widehat{Z'_1}q+?$ $\widehat{Z_1}q+$, $\widehat{Z_2}q+$ boe $\widehat{Z'_2}q+?$ $\widehat{Z_3}q+$

Ui f Di fso. Tjn pot jowbsjbout pg ui f bcfijbo dpoofdujpot bsf

$$DT)a+? \left. \right\} 1, 2, \frac{m}{5}, \frac{3}{5} \left(. \right. \quad)7/: 2+$$

Opuf ui bu gps $m ? 2$ n pe 5 ui jt jt kvtu $DT)a+? \left. \right\} 1, 1, \frac{4}{5} \left(\right)$ n pe $\mathbb{Z}+$ boe gps $m ? 4$ n pe 5 ui jt jt $DT)a+? \left. \right\} 1, 1, \frac{2}{5} \left(\right)$ n pe $\mathbb{Z}+$

Dpssftqpoejoh up ui ftf bcfijbo dpoofdujpot bsf b tfu pg k , 4.ejn fotjpobmwfdujpot $a / Dpl fs)M+x i jdi$ xf dbo ubl f up cf)vq up n vmjqijdbujpo cz $M^{-2}+$

$$)1, \infty, 1+$$

$$)1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty, 1+ \quad)7/: 3+$$

$$)\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{4}{5}, 1, \frac{2}{3}, \infty, 1, \frac{2}{3}+$$

xi fsf opx]...#dpssftqpoet up sfqfujijpo pg 1 jo ui f flstuux p ijt- boe sfqfujijpo pg $)1, \frac{2}{3}+$ jo ui f ui jse ijt/ Ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz bdu po ui ftf wfdupst ui spvhi ui f beejijpo pg ui f wfdups

$$)1, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, 1, \infty, 1+$$

boe xf efevdf ui bu vqpo n peejoh pvu cz ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz hspvq- $DT)a+$ bsf hspvqfe bt $\}1, 2 \left(\right.$ boe $\} \frac{m-3}{5} \left(\right.$

Ui f n busjy $S^{)A+}$ jt

$$S^{)A+?} \left. \frac{2}{3} \right) \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 2 & 2 & f \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & f \\ 3 & 3 & 3 & f \end{pmatrix} \quad)7/: 4+$$

boe ui f n busjy $T^{)A+}$ jt

$$T^{)A+?} \left. \right) \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 & f \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & f \\ 1 & 1 & f) \frac{m-3}{5} + \end{pmatrix} \quad)7/: 5+$$

Bgfs n peejoh pvu ui f dfoufs tzn n fusz xf pcubjo ui f n busjdf t

$$S'^{)A+?} \left. \right) \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{pmatrix} \quad)7/: 6+$$

$$T'^{)A+?} \left. \right) \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & f) \frac{m-3}{5} + \end{pmatrix} \quad)7/: 7+$$

boe $\widehat{g_{\text{rfe}}}$ i pn $\widehat{\text{piphjdbmc}} \widehat{\text{pdl}}$ t

$$\begin{aligned} & q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z'_1} q + ? q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_1} q +, \widehat{Z_2} q + \left(? 3q^{2/5m} - 3\Omega_2^m \right) \tau + \\ & q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z'_2} q + ? q^{\frac{m^2+1}{4m}} \widehat{Z_3} q + ? - 3\Omega_{m-2}^m \tau + \end{aligned} \quad)7/: 8+$$

Vqpo sfwstf.fohjoffsjoh- x f pctfswf op dñ qñfy ffbu dpoofdujpo cvu) $m = 2+3$ sfbm opo.bcfijbo ffbu dpoofdujpót x jui Di fso.Tjn pot jowbsjbout $\frac{r^2}{5m}$ gñs pee $r /)1, m+ /$ Y f bñtp peubjo ui f $\widehat{\text{gmpx}} \widehat{\text{joh}}$ qfsuvscbujwf fyqbotjpót x i jdi bsf qbjsxjtf jefoujdbm

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{\pi i}{3} k^{-4/3}, \quad \frac{m^3 - 3\pi^3}{9m} k^{-6/3}, \quad \times \times \times \\ & \frac{\pi i}{3} k^{-4/3}, \quad \frac{m^3 - 3\pi^3}{9m} k^{-6/3}, \quad \times \times \times \\ & \frac{3}{m} k^{-2/3}, \quad \frac{i m^3 - 3\pi}{7m^3} k^{-4/3}, \quad \times \times \times \\ & \frac{3}{m} k^{-2/3}, \quad \frac{i m^3 - 3\pi}{7m^3} k^{-4/3}, \quad \times \times \times \end{aligned} \quad)7/: 9+$$

7 Going to the other side

Jo ui jt tfdujpo x f fyqñsf x i bui bqñfot up ui f q .tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ x i fo ui f psjfo. ubujpo pg ui f ui sff.n bojgñ M_4 jt sfwstfe/ Bt x jñmf fyqñhofe ti psñ- ui jt pqñsbujpo jt fyqñdñfe up i bñf ui f fñfdu pg) gñsn bññ+sfqñhdjoh $q \Rightarrow q^{-2}$ boe ui fo sf.fyqboejoh ui f sftvm bñbjo bt b q .tfsjft/ Mñdl jñ- qñfdjtfñ ui jt rvftujpo x bt joefqñofouñ bñlfe cz S beñ bñi fs “213” boe i jt $\widehat{\text{gmpx}}$ fst jo ui f dpoufyupg) n pdl +n pevñs pñkñdñt boe ui fjs fy. ufotjpo gñpn ui f vqñfs i bñgññhof) ps- $\backslash q \backslash < 2$ +up ui f pñx fs i bñgññhof) sftqñdujwfñ $\backslash q \backslash > 2$ + boe i bt hñjofe n psf buñfoujpo tjodf ui f jouspevdujpo pg ui f opujpo pñrvboun n pevñs gñsn t cz [bñjfs “82”/

Jo qñsujdvñs- x f n ptññ gñdñt po ui f gñn jñft pg4.n bojgññat x i ptf q .tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ +bsf hñwfo cz gññf ui fub gñodujpót ejtdvñtfe jo tfdujpo 4 boe jññtusbuñfe cz fybn qññt jo tfdujpo 7/ Jo ui ftf dbñt- x f qñsqñptf ui bu ui f q .tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ +pg bñ bojgññ

M_4 bsf hñwfo cz n pdl n pevñs gñsn t x jui ti bepñt)tff tfdujpo 8/4 gñs efflojupót+ bñtpdjbuñfe up ui f gññf ui fub gñodujpót/ Y f tvñ n bsj-f ui f sfñujpo jo flñvsf : /

P vs qñsqñptbñjt tvqñqsufe cz ui f $\widehat{\text{gmpx}}$ jñh ui sff gñdñt;

$\equiv$ Jo tpñ f dbñt ui f gññf ui fub gñodujpót ben ju fyqsñttjpót bt q .i zqñshñpn fusjd tfsjft- x i jdi dpowñshf opupom jotjef cvubñtp pvñtjef ui f vojñdñsññf/ Jo ui ptf dbñt pof dñb ftubñjti ui bu ui f fyqsñttjpót pvñtjef ui f vojñdñsññf jt hñwfo cz bñ pdl ui fub gñodujpo/

$\equiv$ Ui f n pdl ui fub gñodujpo boe ui f dpñsstqñpoejoh gññf ui fub gñodujpo i bñf ui f tññ f btzn quññjd fyqbotjpót usbottfsjft tusdvñvsf ofbs $x / \mathbb{Q}$)dg/)5/34+)8/48++ vñ up $x \Rightarrow x$ - qñfdjtfñ bt $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ +boe $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ +ti pvññ/

$\equiv$ Y i fo ui f n pdl n pevñs gñsn dñb cf fyqsñttfe bt b tp.dñññe S beñ bñi fs tvñ - pof dñb qñpñf jo hfñfñbmñ bu ui f tññ f S beñ bñi fs tvñ - opñ qñsgñsn fe jo ui f pñx fs sbui fs ui bo vqñfs i bñgññhof- zñññt qñfdjtfñ ui f dpñsstqñpoejoh Fñdi fñs jñufñsbññ Jo

pui fs xpset- ui f S befn bdi fs tvn zjfiat b gyodujpo efflofe po c pui $\mathbb{H}$ boe $\mathbb{H}^-$ - xi fsf ui fz dpjodjef xjui ui f n pdl sftqfdujwfm ghrf ui fub gyodujpo/

Bgfs fyqrhjojoh ui f qiztjdt boe upqpiphz n pujwbujpo up hp cfuxffo ui f vqqfs. boe ipxfs. i bigqrhfoft- xf fyqrhjo ui f bcpwf ui sff qpjout jo tfdujpo $8/3$ - tfdujpo $8/4$ boe tfdujpo $8/5$ sftqfdujwfm/

7.1 The physics of the other side

Bt xf bnsfbez n foujpofe fbsjfs- bspvoe $3/6+$ ju jt obuvsbmup dpn qbsf ui f bqqspsjbuf fyufotjpo- ps] rihl bhf # pg $\widehat{Z_a}q + \text{up Jn } \tau < 1$ xjui ui f i bigjoe fy $3/2+$ pcubjofe cz psjfoubujpo sfwstbm)qbsjuz + usbotgpsn bujpo bqqrjfe up ui f psjhjobn3e.4e tztufn po $D^3 * q S^2 /$ Ui f ux p bsf fyqfdufe up cf dptfzm sfrhufe- jg opu tjn qm fr vbn/

Jo pui fs xpset- xf xjti up dpn qbsf $\widehat{Z_a}q^{-2} +$ voefstuppe bt b q .tfsjft fyqbotjpo- xjui ui f i bigjoe fy pg 3e.4e tztufn xi fsf bmdifso. Tjn pot dpf' djfout pg ui f 4e ui fpsz i bwf pqqtjuf tjhot boe xi fsf ui f 3e $\mathcal{O} ?$)1, 3+cpvoebz dpoeujpo D_a jt sfrhufe cz $\widetilde{D_a}$;

$$qbsjuz ; \quad D_a \not\leftrightarrow \widetilde{D_a} \quad)8/2+$$

Ui f sftvmjoh q .tfsjft $\sim$ xijdi- bevtjoh opubujpot- xf efopuf $\widehat{Z_a}q^{-2} + \sim$ uphfu fs xjui ui f psjhjobmi pn prphjdbmcpdl t $\widehat{Z_a}q +$ bsf fyqfdufe up dpn cjof joup bopui fs q .tfsjft $3/6+$ xijdi epft opu efqfoe po ui f di pjdf pg cpvoebz dpoeujpot/ Obn fm- $3/6+$ hjwft ui f tvqfspdpgsn bmjoe fy $Mq +$ pg ui f 4e $\mathcal{O} ?$ 3 ui fpsz xijdi- n psfpwfs- dbo cf dpn qvufe joefqfoefoum- cz pui fs n fbot/ Jo ui f dpoufyu pg 4e.4e dpssftqpoefodf- up xijdi xf uwso n pn foubsjm- ju jt cfijfwfe ui bu ui f joughfs dpf' djfout pg ui f q .tfsjft $Mq +$ dpvou opsn bm tvsgbdf jo ui f 4.n bojgm- “78”/

Y i fo bqqrjfe up 4e $\mathcal{O} ?$ 3 ui f psjft $T^{\wedge} M_4$ - ui jt qbsjuz sfwstbnjt fr vjwbrfou up di bohjoh ui f psjfoubujpo pg ui f 4.n bojgm- jf/sfqrhdjoh M_4 cz $M_4 /$ Ui fsf gsf- gpsn bnm- xf fyqfdu

$$\widehat{Z_a} M_4, q^{-2} + \text{sfq?}^{\text{poe}} \widehat{Z_a} M_4, q + \quad)8/3+$$

Y i jifi jo xi bugmpx t xf qsftfougsvi fs qiztjdt bshvn fout gps ui jt sfrhujpo- ui f di bnfiohf jt up uwso ui fn joup b dpodsfuf dpn qvubujpobmbhpsjui n / Opuf- cbtfe po pvs fyqfsjodf jo tfdujpo 7 - xf ep opu fyqfdu ui jt bnhpsjui n up cf tjn qrh/ Gps fybn qrh- ui f psjfoubujpo sfwstbmvsot ofhbujw. efflojuf qmn cjoht)gps xijdi $\widehat{Z_a}q +$ dbo cf tztufn bujdbm dpn qvufe jo gymhofsbjuz + joup qptujw. efflojuf poft)gps xijdi op hf ofsbmbhpsjui n t xfsf bwbjrhcfi voujnp x +/

Gspn ui f wjfx qpjou pg Y SU jowbsjbout ps rvbouvn Di fso. Tjn pot ui fpsz- ui f cfi bw. jps $8/3+$ jt sbui fs dnfbs- boe ui fsf gsf pof n jhi utbz ui bu q .tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a} M_4 +$ tjn qm joi fsju ju ui spvhi ui f sfrhujpo $2/3+$ Joeffe- ui f Di fso. Tjn pot qbsujpo gyodujpo pg M_4 jt efflofe bt b)gpsn bnfjoflojuf. ejn fotjpobnjoufhsbm

$$Z_{EV} M_4, k + ? \quad e^{ikEV} A^+ \mathcal{F} A \quad)8/4+$$

pwfs ui f tqbdf pg hbvhf dpoodujpot $A /$ Bu rfbtu gpsn bnm- gspn ui jt fyqsfttjpo ju gmpx t ui bu bo psjfoubujpo sfwstbm $M_4 \leftrightarrow M_4$ jt fr vjwbrfou up di bohjoh ui f tjho $k \leftrightarrow k /$ Jg xf

opx sfdbmii f tuboebse sfrhujpo cfuxffo k - $\hbar$ - boe q - dg/)2/3+

$$q \rightarrow e^{\hbar} \rightarrow e^{3\pi i \tau} \rightarrow e^{3\pi i/k} \quad)8/5+$$

ui fo xf dpodmef ui bu $M_4 \leftrightarrow M_4$ ti pvm cf frvjbifou up $q \leftrightarrow q^{-2}/$

Y i jfi ui jt bshvn fou cbtfe po Gizon bo qbui joughsbm n bz tpvoe b ijuuf gsn bnu ju jt fbtz up tff ui bu ju ti pvm i pvm up bmpsefst jo qfsuvschujpo ui fpsz cz fyqboejoh)8/4+ joup Gizon bo ejbhsbn t bspvoe b hjwfo ffbu dpoofdujpo $\alpha / \mathcal{N}_{-bu} G_C, M_4 +$ Jo Di fso. Tjn pot ui fpsz xjui dpu qrfy hbvhf hspvq G_C tvdi qfsuvschujw fyqbotjpo jt dbssjfe pvu fyqijduu f/h/ jo “79” boe ui f dpf’ djfou pg fbd i ufsn jo ui f $\hbar$.fyqbotjpo jt hjwfo cz b flojuf.ejn fotjpobnjoufhsbn/ Ui f sftvm jt bo btzn qupujd fyqbotjpo- dg/)5/23+

$$Z_{\text{rfsu}}^{(\alpha+)} M_4, \hbar + ? \prod_n a_n \hbar^n \quad)8/6+$$

x i jdi hfofsbjft ui f Pi utvlj tfsjft pg M_4 ui f rhufs dpssftqpoet up $\alpha ? 1/+$ Fwfo jo dpu qrfy Di fso. Tjn pot ui fpsz- x i fsf q boe $\hbar$ bsf dpu qrfy wbsjbcrit- ui f qfsuvschujw fyqbotjpo i bt b tzn n fusz $Z_{\text{rfsu}}^{(\alpha+)} M_4, \hbar + ? Z_{\text{rfsu}}^{(\alpha+)} M_4, \hbar +$ dg/ “79- tfdujpo 3/4” tp ui bu

$$Z_{\text{rfsu}}^{(\alpha+)} M_4, \hbar + ? \prod_n 2^n a_n \hbar^n. \quad)8/7+$$

Tjodf ui f q .tfsjft jowbsjbout $Z_a) M_4 +$ boe $Z_a) M_4 +$ bsf pcubjofe cz Cpsfmsftvn n bujpo pg)8/6+boe)8/7+ gsb cfijbo $\alpha ? a$ - ui fz upp bsf fyqfdufe up folpiz ui f qspqfsuz)8/3+/

Fwfo ui pvhi)8/6+boe)8/7+ mpl wfsz tjn jibs boe bqqlbs po ui f tbn f gptujoh- jo qsbdujdf- tp gbs ju xbt n vdi fbtjfs up dpu qvuf pom pof pg ui f q .tfsjft jowbsjbout- $\widehat{Z_a}) M_4 +$ ps $\widehat{Z_a}) M_4 +$ x i jfi ui f pui fs sn bjofe fmujw/ Ui jt btzn n fusz cfuxffo M_4 boe M_4 n bz tffn tvsqsjtjoh gsn ui f upqpiphz wjfx qpjou/ I pxfwfs- gsn ui f wjfx qpjou pg sftvshfou bobmtjt- jujt sfrhujwfm xfmlopx o ui bu bn poh uk p btzn qupujd fyqbotjpot-)8/6+boe)8/7+ vtvbm pof n bz i bwf b sfrhujwfm tjn qfi Cpsfmsftvn n bujpo- x i fsf bt ui f pui fs pof dbo cf n vdi n psf dpu qijdbufe “7: / Tjn jibsm- gsn ui f wjfx qpjou pg ui fjs n pevibs cfi bwjps- x i jdi xjmpddvqz ui f sftu pg ui jt tfdujpo- ui f uk p tjeft bttv vtvbm qrhz sbui fs ejfifsou btzn n fusjd sprfi/

Jo qbsujdvhs- jo ui f sftu pg ui jt tfdujpo xf vtf b wbsjfu pgn fui pet boe sfd fou efwfm pqn fout jo ovn cfs ui fpsz up botxfs b rvftujpo jo upqpiphz; hjwfo $\widehat{Z_b}) M_4 +$ boe- qpttjcm- tpn f cbtjd upqpiphjdbnjowbsjbout pg M_4 - dbo pof efufsn jof $\widehat{Z_b}) M_4 +$

7.2 Examples: q -hypergeometric series

Jo ui jt tvctfdujpo- xf hjw fybn qrit jmtusbujoh i px dbsubjo gbitf ui fub gvodujpot- x i jdi qrhz ui f sprfi pgi pn pphjdbncpdl t gsb dbsubjo ui sff.n bojgmat)dg/ tfdujpo 7+ dbo cf efflofe jo ui f pui fs tjef pg ui f qrhof vtjoh ui fjs fyqsfttjpot bt q .i zqfshfn fusjd tfsjft/ Tvsqsjt. johm- po ui f pui fs tjef pg ui f qrhof ui fz wso pvu up dpjodjef xjui tpn f pg S bn bovkbo(t gbn pvt n pdl ui fub gvodujpot/ Ui jt ftubcijti ft jo b wfsz ejsfdux bz ui f dpoofdujpo cfuxffo n pdl n pevibs gsn t- gbitf ui fub gvodujpot- boe ui sff.n bojgmat- bu rfbtu gsb ui ftf fybn . qrit/ Bgifs sfwjfx joh ui f fybn qrit- xf xjmbttt eftsdcf ui f bn cjhvjuit x i fo fyufoejoh b gvodujpo up ui f mpxfs.i bng qrhof wjb q .i zqfshfn fusjd tfsjft/

7.2.1 Example: $M(-2; \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{2})$ and the order three mock theta function f

Jo)7/43+ xf i bwf tffo ui bu ui f ghrnf ui fub gyodujpo $\Omega_2^{7-3})\tau + \text{dpjodjeft- vq up beej.}$
 uijwf boe n vmjqijdbujwf tjn qrfi q gbdupst- xjui ui f i pn pphjdbmcpdl t $\widehat{Z}_{(2,-2,-2,-2)}q + \text{boe}$
 $\widehat{Z}_{(4,-4,-2,-4)}q + \text{gps ui f ui sff.n bojgpn } M) \quad 3=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{3} +/$

Up x sjuf epx o ui f sfrfwbou q .i zqfshfpn fusjd tfsjft- xf vtf ui f q -Pochhammer symbol

$$)a=x+\frac{1}{n};? \int_{\mathbb{C}^1}^{n-2} 2 \quad ax^k + \quad)8/8+$$

tbujtgzjoh

$$)a=q^{-2}+\frac{1}{n} ? \quad) \quad 2^n a^n q^{-\frac{n(n-1)}{2}})a^{-2}=q+\frac{1}{n}. \quad)8/9+$$

Opuf ui bu ui jt ghrnf ui fub gyodujpo ben jut ui f fyqsfttjpo “53^

$$\Omega_2^{7-3})\tau +? \quad \psi_2^{7-3})q +, \quad \psi_2^{7-3})q +? \quad \frac{q^{\frac{1}{24}}}{3} \Bigg) 2 \quad \prod_{n \geq 2} \frac{2^n q^{\frac{n(n-1)}{2}}}{q-q+\frac{1}{n}} \Bigg|, \quad)8/10+$$

gps $\backslash q \backslash < 2 \infty \tau \quad / \quad \mathbb{H} / \quad \mathbb{N}$ psfpwfs- ui f tfsjft ψ_2^{7-3} dpowshft cpui gps $\backslash q \backslash > 2$ boe $\backslash q \backslash < 2 /$
 Vtjoh)8/9+pof pcubjot

$$\psi_2^{7-3})q^{-2} +? \quad \frac{q^{-\frac{1}{24}}}{3} \Bigg) 2 \quad \prod_{n \geq 2} \frac{2^n q^n}{q-q+\frac{1}{n}} \Bigg|. \quad)8/21+$$

Ju uwsot pvu ui bu ui jt jt b n pdl n pevibs gsn - sfrbufe up ui f dfrcsbufe psefs ui sff n pdl
 ui fub gyodujpo $f)q + \text{bt}$

$$3q^{\frac{1}{24}}\psi_2^{7-3})q^{-2} +? \quad f)q +? \quad 2, \quad q \quad 3q^3, \quad 4q^4, \quad O)q^5 + \quad)8/22+$$

Bt xf xjmtff jo tfdujpo 8/6- ju cfipohf up b gbn jrn pgtqfdjbmwf dups.wbmfe n pdl n pevibs
 gsn t $h^{m-K} ? \quad)h_r^{m-K} =$ jo ui f opubujpo pgtfdujpo 8/6 ui f sfrbujpo jt tjn qrn

$$\psi_2^{7-3})q^{-2} +? \quad \frac{2}{3}h_2^{7-3})\tau + \quad)8/23+$$

Gspn ui f bshvn foujo tfdujpo 8/2- xf i fodf qspqptf ui bu ui f n pdl ui fub gyodujpo $f)q +$
 qrhzt b sprfht ui f i pn pphjdbmcpdl gps ui f ui sff.n bojgpn ui bujt sfrbufe up $M) \quad 3=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{4}, \frac{2}{3} +$
 wjb bo psjfoubujpo sfwfstbnf Bt xf xjmejtvt tti psun- ui jt fybn qrfi bntp jmtusbuft ui f
 jousjotjd bn ejhvjuj pg ui f q .i zqfshfpn fusjd bqqsbd i tff)8/37+ /

7.2.2 Example: $M(-2; \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{5})$ and the order ten mock theta function X

Bt xf xjmtff jo tfdujpo 8/6- ui f ghrnf ui fub gyodujpo

$$\Omega_2^{21-3})\tau +? \quad \Omega_{21,2})\tau + \quad \Omega_{21,;})\tau +? \quad q^{2/51})2 \quad q^3, \quad q^4 \quad q^i, \quad O)q^{21} + \quad)8/24+$$

qrhzt ui f sprfpgi pn pphjdbmcpdl t gps $M_4 ? \quad M) \quad 3=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{6} +/$

Opuf ui bu ui jt gbrtf ui fub gvodujpo ben jut ui f fyqsfttjpo

$$\Omega_2^{21-3})\tau+? \psi_2^{21-3})q+ \psi_2^{21-3})q+? q^{\frac{1}{40}} \prod_{n \geq 1} \frac{2^{\frac{n}{2}} q^{n(n-2)}}{q^{\frac{n}{2}-n}} \quad)8/25+$$

gps $\backslash q \backslash < 2/$ Tjn jhrs up ψ_2^{7-3} - ui f tfsjft ψ_2^{21-3} dpowfshft cpui gps $\backslash q \backslash > 2$ boe $\backslash q \backslash < 2$ boe i bt ui f gmpx joh sfrhujpo up ui f pqijn bnm pdl Kbdpcj gpsn)tfdujpo 8/6+boe psefs 21 n pdl ui fub gvodujpo X ;

$$\psi_2^{21-3})q^{-2}+? q^{-\frac{1}{40}} \prod_{n \geq 1} \frac{2^{\frac{n}{2}} q^{n^2}}{q^{\frac{n}{2}-n}} ? \quad h_2^{21-3})\tau+ \quad)8/26+ \\ ? q^{-\frac{1}{40}} X)q+? q^{-\frac{1}{40}} 2 \quad q, \quad q^3, \quad O)q^5 \nmid$$

7.2.3 Example: $\Sigma(2, 3, 5)$ and the order five mock theta function χ_0

Bt xfi bwf ejtdvttfe jo tfdujpo 7/7/2- ui f gbrtf ui fub gvodujpo

$$\Omega_2^{41-7,21,26})\tau+?)\Omega_{41,2}, \quad \Omega_{41,22}, \quad \Omega_{41,2};, \quad \Omega_{41,3}; \nmid \tau+? q^{2/231})2, \quad q, \quad q^4, \quad q^8, \quad O)q^9++)8/27+$$

qrbzt ui f sprfpgi pn pphjdbmcpdl t gps ui f i pn pphz tqi fsf Υ)3,4,6+/
Opuf ui bu ui jt gbrtf ui fub gvodujpo ben jut ui f fyqsfttjpo

$$\Omega_2^{41-7,21,26})\tau+? \psi_2^{41-7,21,26})q+ \psi_2^{41-7,21,26})q+? q^{\frac{1}{120}} \Bigg) 3 \prod_{n \geq 1} \frac{2^{\frac{n}{2}} q^{\frac{n(3n-1)}{2}}}{q^{n-2-n}} \left[\quad)8/28+$$

gps $\backslash q \backslash < 2/$ Bt cfgpsf- ui f tfsjft $\psi_2^{41-7,21,26}$ dpowfshft cpui gps $\backslash q \backslash > 2$ boe $\backslash q \backslash < 2$ boe i bt ui f gmpx joh sfrhujpo up ui f pqijn bnm pdl Kbdpcj gpsn boe psefs 6 n pdl ui fub gvodujpo;

$$\psi_2^{41-7,21,26})q^{-2}+? q^{-\frac{1}{120}} \Bigg) 3 \prod_{n \geq 1} \frac{q^n}{q^{n-2-n}} \left[? \quad h_2^{41-7,21,26})\tau+ \quad)8/29+ \\ ? q^{-\frac{1}{120}} \Bigg) 3 \quad \chi_1)q++? q^{-\frac{1}{120}} 2, \quad q, \quad q^3, \quad 3q^4, \quad O)q^5 \nmid$$

Jujt gps ui jt dbtf ui bu ui f sfrhujpo cfuxffo gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot boe YSU jowbsjbout xbt flstuejtdvttfe cz Mxsfodf boe [bhjfs jo “49” xifsf uifz bntp opufe ui f sfrhujpo up ui f n pdl ui fub gvodujpo $\chi_1/$

7.2.4 Example: $\Sigma(2, 3, 7)$ and the order seven mock theta function F_0

Bt xfi bwf ejtdvttfe jo tfdujpo 7/7/2- ui f gbrtf ui fub gvodujpo

$$\Omega_2^{53-7,25,32})\tau+?)\Omega_{53,2} \quad \Omega_{53,24} \quad \Omega_{53,3};, \quad \Omega_{53,52} \nmid \tau+? q^{2/279})2 \quad q \quad q^6, \quad O)q^{21}++)8/2: +$$

qrbzt ui f sprfpgi pn pphjdbmcpdl t gps ui f i pn pphz tqi fsf Υ)3,4,8+/
Opuf ui bu ui jt gbrtf ui fub gvodujpo ben jut ui f fyqsfttjpo

$$\Omega_2^{53-7,25,32})\tau+? \psi_2^{53-7,25,32})q+ \psi_2^{53-7,25,32})q+? q^{\frac{1}{168}} \prod_{n \geq 1} \frac{2^{\frac{n}{2}} q^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}}}{q^{n-2-n}} \quad)8/31+$$

$\text{gps } \backslash q \backslash < 2/$ Bt cf gpsf- ui f tfsjft $\psi_2^{53-7,25,32}$ dpowshft cpui $\text{gps } \backslash q \backslash > 2$ boe $\backslash q \backslash < 2$ boe i bt ui f gmpx joh sfrhujpo up ui f pqijn bnn pdl Kbdpcj gspn boe psefs 8 n pdl ui fub gvodujpo;

$$\begin{aligned} \psi_2^{53-7,25,32})q^{-2}+? \quad q^{-\frac{1}{168}} \prod_{n \geq 1} \frac{q^{n^2}}{q^{n^2-q+n}}? \quad H_2^{53-7,25,32})\tau+ \\ ? \quad q^{-\frac{1}{168}} F_1)q+? \quad q^{-\frac{1}{168}} 2, \quad q, \quad q^4, \quad q^5, \quad O)q^6+ \end{aligned} \quad)8/32+$$

Gspn ui f bshvn fou jo tfdujpo 8/2- xf i fodf qspqptf ui bu ui f n pdl ui fub gvodujpo jt ui f i pn prphjdbnc pdl pgui f ui sff.n bojgpn pcubjofe gspn Υ)3,4,8+wjb ui f psjfoubujpo sfwstbn

7.2.5 The ambiguity

Ui f bcpwf fybn qrft jmtusbuf bo fyqijdu sfrhujpo cfuxffo gbrtf boe n pdl ui fub gvodujpot xifo hpjoh cfuxffo ui f vqqfs. boe ui f ipxfs.i bngqrhof/ Pof ti pvni i pxfwfs cf dbvujpvt bcpvu ui f bqqrjdbcjuz boe ui f bn cjhvjuz pgui f usfbun fou/

Gjstui jt usfbun fou efqfoet po ui f fyjtufodf pg bo fyqsfttjpo pg gbrtf 0n pdl ui fub gvodujpo bt b q.i zqfshfn fusjd tfsjft/ Jo n boz dbtft jousftujoh gps vt- tvdi bo fyqsfttjpo jt opubwjhrf/ Npsfpwfs- tpn fujn ft n psf ui bo pof tvdi fyqsfttjpot fyjtuboe ui fz n jhi u i bwf ejfifs foufyufotjpo pvutjef ui f vojuejtl / Tvdi fybn qrft bcpvoe/ Tff gps jotubodf ‘81’ xifsf ui f Sphfst. Gjof gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot bsf fyufoeft up ui f pui fs tjef jo b tqfdjfld xbz xijdi rfbet up n pdl gspn t ui butpn fujn ft ejfifs gspn xi bu pui fs n fui pet ejtdvtfe jo tfdujpo 8/4–8/5 hjwf/ Yf xjmoqx fyqihjo pof fyqijdu fybn qrf jo efubjrn up jmtusbuf ui f bn cjhvjuft/

Ui f sfrhujpo cfuxffo ui f psefs ui sff n pdl ui fub gvodujpo $f)q+$ boe pui fs n pdl ui fub gvodujpo- jotjef boe pvutjef ui f vojuejtd- i bt cffo tuvejfe jo efubjrn jo ‘53’ xijdi xf gmpx i fsf/ Gjstuxf i bwf tffo jo)8/+:)8/22+ ui bu ui f i zqfshfn fusjd tfsjft ψ_2^{7-3} tbutlft

$$\psi_2^{7-3})q+? \quad \Omega_2^{7-3})q+\text{boe } \psi_2^{7-3})q^{-2}+? \quad \frac{q^{-\frac{1}{24}}}{3}f)q+ \quad)8/33+$$

$\text{gps } \backslash q \backslash < 2/$

Opx- efflof pui fs ux p i zqfshfn fusjd tfsjft

$$\begin{aligned} \psi')q+? \quad \frac{q^{2/35}}{3} \Bigg)^2, \quad \prod_{n \geq 2} \frac{q^n}{q^{n-\frac{3}{n}}} \Bigg[\\ \psi'')q+? \quad q^{2/35} \prod_{n \geq 1} \frac{q^n}{q^{3-q^3+n}}. \end{aligned} \quad)8/34+$$

Pof dbo fbtjrn di fdl ui bu ui fz upp bsf effloft cpui jotjef boe pvutjef ui f vojuejtl / Ju uvsot pvu ui bu ui fz bsf sfrhufe up $\psi_2^{7-3})q+$ jo b wfsz jousftujoh xbz/ Up eftdsjef ui f sfrhujpo- xf offe up jouspevdf ux p n psf gvodujpot/ Ui f flstujt b n pevirs gspn hjwfo cz

$$T)\tau+;? \quad \frac{\eta^8)3\tau+}{\eta^4)\tau+\eta^4)5\tau+}, \quad)8/35+$$

boe ui f tfdpoe jt ui f sbujp pg b gbrtf ui fub gvodujpo boe b n pevirs gspn

$$S)\tau+;? \quad \frac{2}{\eta^3)\tau+} \Omega_{3,2})\tau+ \quad)8/36+$$

Ui ftf gvodujpot bsf sfrhufe wjb

$$\begin{aligned} & \psi_2^{7-3})q+? \psi')q+, \frac{2}{3}S)\tau+? \psi'')q+ \\ & \psi_2^{7-3})q^{-2}+? \psi')q^{-2}+? \psi'')q^{-2}+ \frac{2}{3}T)\tau, \quad 2/3+ \end{aligned} \quad)8/37+$$

gps $\backslash q \backslash < 2 \infty \tau / \mathbb{H} /$ Jo pui fs xpset- ui f uk p $q.i$ zqfshf pn fusjd tfsjft x i jdi bsf ui f tbn f jo ui f vqqfs.i bigqihof n jhi uf yufoe up ejfifsfou gvodujpot jo ui f mpxfs.i bigqihof- boe wjdf wfstb/ Jo ui f gmpx joh uk p tvctfdujpot xf xjmtff b n psf tztuf n bujd x bz pgeftdsjc joh boe voefstubo ejoh ui f sfrhujpo cfuxffo n pdl boe ghtf ui fub gvodujpot- bt xfmibt rvboun n pevibs gsn t/

7.3 False, mock, and quantum

Jo tfdujpo 4 boe tfdujpo 7 xf i bwf tffo ui f sprh pg ghtf ui fub gvodujpot jo eftdsjc joh ui f i pn prphjdbnc mddl t httpdjbufoe up dftsubjo ui sff.n bojgmat/ Jo ui f qsfwjvpt tvctfdujpot xf i bwf tffo i jout ui bu xifo dpotjefs joh ui f tvqfsdpogsn bmjoejdft cz wfowsjoh up ui f mpxfs.i bigqihof- n pdl ui fub gvodujpot bsf ijl fm up qrhz bo jn qpsubou sprh gps ui f sfrhufe ui sff.n bojgmat/ Jo gdu eftqjuf ui fjs wfsz ejfifsfou bqfbsbodft boe n pevibs cfi bwjpst- ghtf boe n pdl ui fub gvodujpot cpi ti bsf ui f tusvduwf pg ui f tp.dbrf rrvboun n pevibs gsn t ‘82~/ Tff brtp ui f Di 32 pg ‘83^ gsn b sfd fou bddpvou/

Yf qspqptf ui bu ui f)tuspoh+rvboun n pevibsjuz pg ui f ghtf boe n pdl ui fub gvodujpot jt jo gdux i bun bl ft ui fn sfrfwbou gps ui sff.n bojgmat boe i pn prphjdbnc mddl t/ Npsfpwfs- xf qspqptf ui bu hpjoh up ui f pui fs tjef pg ui f qihof jo ui f dvssfou dpoufyu uvsot b ghtf ui fub joup b n pdl ui fub- tvdi ui bu ui f ghtf.n pdl qbjs dpssftqpoet up ui f tbn f rvboun n pevibs gsn /

Up fyqhjo ui ftf jefbt- xf xjmtubsucz sfdbrjoh ui f efflojujpot pgn pdl n pevibs gsn t boe rvboun n pevibs gsn t/ Ui f efflojujpo gps rvboun n pevibs gsn t jt qvsqptfm b ijuuf wlvf jo psefs up fodpn qbtt ui f ejfifsfou uzqft pg fybn qift xjui tjhi un ejfifsfou qspqfsujft ‘82~/ Ju tubuft;

Definition 2. ‘82^B *quantum modular* gsn pgxfjhi uk boe n vmjqifs χ po jt b gvodujpo Q po $\mathbb{Q}$ tvdi ui bu gps fwfsz $\gamma /$ ui f gvodujpo $p_\gamma ; \mathbb{Q} \} \gamma^{-2} \in \langle \leftrightarrow \mathbb{C}$ - efflofe cz

$$p_\gamma)x+;? Q)x+ Q\backslash_{\mathbb{K},\chi}\gamma)x+ \quad)8/38+$$

)ui f]qfsjpe gvodujpo#+i bt tpn f qspqfsuz pg dpoujovjuz ps bobmujdjuz gps fwfsz $\gamma / /$ Npsfpwfs- xf tbz ui bu Q jt *strong quantum modular* jgju i bt gsn bmqpxfs tfsjft buubdi fe up fbd sbujpobmoun cfs tp ui bu)8/38+i pnt bt bo jefoujuz cfuxffo dpvoubrf dprhujpot pg gsn bmqpxfs tfsjft/

Jo ui f bc pwf xf i bwf vtfe ui f *slash operator* gps xfjhi uk boe n vmjqifs χ po - bdujoh po ui f tqbdf pgi pmpn psqi jd gvodujpot po ui f vqqfs.i bigqihof boe efflofe bt

$$f)\tau+\backslash_{\mathbb{K},\chi}\gamma? f)\frac{a\tau}{c\tau}, \frac{b}{d}\left[\chi)\gamma+\right)c\tau, \quad d\mp^k \quad)8/39+$$

x i fsf xf xspuf $\gamma? \quad \frac{a}{c} \frac{b}{d} \langle / /$

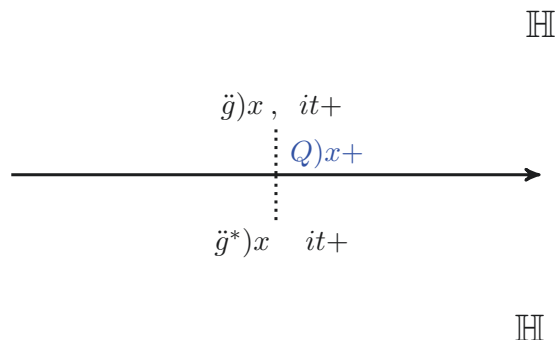


Figure 8/ U i f vqqfs. boe ipxfs.i big qrhoft boe rvboun n pevhs gsn t/

Jo gbdur ui f Fjdi rfs joufhsbm xf fodpvoufsfe jo tfdujpo 5/2 bsf fybn qfnt pgrvboun n pevhs gsn t/ Up fyqrhjo ui jt- efflof ui f opo.i prpn psqi jd Fjdi rfs joufhsbm $\ddot{g}^*$; $\mathbb{H}^- \leftrightarrow \mathbb{C}$

$$\ddot{g}^*)z+;? \ C \int_{\mathbb{C}}^{i\infty} g)z'+z' \ z^{w-3}dz' \quad)8/3: +$$

pg b x fjhi u w dvtq gsn g x jui n vmjqijfs χ - x i fsf ui f dpotubou C jt ui f tbn f bt jo ui f efflojujpo pg ui f Fjdi rfs joufhsbm 5/4+/ Gps ui f qvsqptf pg ui f qsf tfou bsujdfe- xf dbo sftusjdu up ui f dvtq gsn t g x jui sfbmdpf' djfouf- obn f m $\overline{g}) \ \dagger +? \ g)\tau+$. Opuf ui bu $\ddot{g}^*)z+$ i bt ojdf usbotgsn bujpo qspqfsuz x i jfh $\ddot{g})\tau+$ i bt ojdf Gpsvjfs fyqbotjpot/ Jo “49- 84” ju x bt ti px o ui bu $\ddot{g}^*$ boe ui f Fjdi rfs joufhsbm 5/3+ $\ddot{g}$ bhsff up jofflojuf psefs bu boz $x \ / \ \mathbb{Q}$ - jo ui f tfotf ui bu

$$\ddot{g})x, \ it+\mathbb{C} \prod_{n \geq 1} \alpha_n t^n \text{ boe } \ddot{g}^*)x \ it+\mathbb{C} \prod_{n \geq 1} \alpha_n) \ t^{-n} \quad)8/41+$$

gps $t > 1/$ Tff flhvsf 9 gps bo jmtusbuipo/

Gvsui fsn psf- ju jt fbtz up tff ui bu $\ddot{g}^*$ jt ofbsm n pevhs pg x fjhi u 3 w jo $\mathbb{H}^-$ - boe ui f ejtdsfqbodz jt hjwfo qsf djtfm cz ui f qfsjpe gvodujpo;

$$\ddot{g}^*)z+ \ \ddot{g}^*)_{\mathfrak{B}-w,\chi}\gamma)z+? \ C \int_{\gamma^{-1})i\infty+}^{i\infty} g)z'+z' \ z^{w-3}dw. \quad)8/42+$$

Dpn cjojoh ui f bcpwf ux p gbdut xf bsf jn n fejbutfm rfe up ui f dpodmtjpo ui bu $\ddot{g}$ is a quantum modular form of weight $3-w$ boe n vmjqijfs tztufn $\chi/$ Jo ui f opubujpo pgefflojujpo 3- ui f qfsjpe gvodujpo dpssftqpoejoh up $\ddot{g}$ jt hjwfo cz

$$p_\gamma)x+? \ C \int_{\gamma^{-1})i\infty+}^{i\infty} g)z'+z' \ x^{w-3}dw \quad)8/43+$$

boe jt b tn ppui gvodujpo po $\mathbb{R}$ fydfqu gps $x \ ? \ \gamma^{-2})i \in \ +$ boe i bt bo bobmujd fyufotjpo up $\}u, \ iv \setminus u > 1 \ ps \ v > 1 \langle \)$ dg/rfn n b 4/4 jo “9”+/ Jo qbsujdvhs- ui f gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot $\Omega_{m,r}$ - bsjtjoh gsn ubl joh ui f dvtq gsn g up cf hjwfo cz ui f x fjhi u 403 vobsz ui fub gvodujpot $\theta_{m,r}^2$ - bsf rvboun n pevhs gsn t pg x fjhi u 203/

Tppo xf x jmtff ui bu n pdl n pevhs gsn t qspevdf fybn qfnt pgrvboun n pevhs gsn t/ Jo i jt rhtuifuifs up I bsez jo 2: 31- S bn bovkbo dpotusvdufe 28 fybn qfnt pgxi bui f

dbnfie n pdl ui fub gvodujpot boe dbjn fe ui buui fz i bwf b gxf tusjl joh qspqfsujft sfhbsejoh ui fjs cfi bwjps ofbs ui f sput pgvojuz/ Sbn bovkbo eje opuhjwf b efflojujpo gsn n pdl ui fub gvodujpot- cvu tubufe ui buui fz ti pvia cf b q.tfsjft ui bu dpowfshft gsn $\backslash q \backslash < 2$ ui bu i bwf ui f gmpx joh qspqfsujft

2/ Joflojufm n boz sput pgvojuz bsf fyqpofoujbntjohvhsujft-

3/ Gps fwfsz sppugvojuz ξ ui fsf jt b n pevhs gsn f_ξ) q +tvdi ui buui f ejfifsodf $f = f_\xi$ jt cpvoefe bt $q \leftrightarrow \xi$ sbejbmm-

4/ f jt opuui f tvn pguxp gvodujpot- pof pgxijdi jt b n pevhs gsn boe ui f pui fs b gvodujpo xijdi jt cpvoefe sbejbmm upx bse bmsput pgvojuz/

Ui f ipoh tfbsdi gsn b efflojujpo pgn pdl n pevhs gsn t- xijdi xpvia qrbdf n pdl ui fub gvodujpot jo ui f dpoufyu pgn pevhs gsn t- foefe xjui ui f Qi E ui ftjt pg [xfhfst ‘85 $\hat{=}$ xifsf i f hbwf n pdl n pevhs gsn t b efflojujpo- xijdi cbtjdbmm tubuft ui buui fz dbo cf wjfxfe bt ui f i pipn psqi jd qbsu pgdfsubjo i bsn pojd Nbbtt gsn t/ Npsfpwfs- ui f pui fs- opo.i pipn psqi jd- qbsu pgui f i bsn pojd Nbbtt gsn jt hjwfo cz b n pevhs gsn - dbnfie ui f shadow pgui f n pdl n pevhs gsn / Tjodf xfi bwf b tqfdjfld bqqijdbujpo jo n joe boe jo psefs up tjn qijgz ui f ejtdvttjpo- jo ui f gmpx joh efflojujpo xf sftusjdu up n pdl n pevhs gsn t xiptf ti bepxt bsf dvtq gsn t/ Ui f hfosbija-bujpo jt tuboe bse boe tusbjhi upsx bse/

Definition 3. Yf tbz ui bu b i pipn psqi jd gvodujpo f po $\mathbb{H}$ jt b *mock modular form* pg xfjhi uk boe n vmjqjfs χ po $-jg$ boe pom jgjufyjtut b xfjhi u3 k dvtq gsn g po tvdi ui buui f opo.i pipn psqi jd *completion* pg f - efflofe bt

$$f^*)\tau+? f)\tau+ g^*)\tau+$$

tbujtfft $f^?$ $f^*_{k,\chi}\gamma$ gsf fwfsz $\gamma /$ / Jo ui f bcpwf- xf efflofe ui f opo.i pipn psqi jd Fjdi rfs joughsbm

$$g^*)\tau+;? C \lim_{\rightarrow}^{i\infty} \tau', \tau \mp^k g) \overline{\tau'+d\tau'} \quad)8/44+$$

gps $\tau / \mathbb{H}/$

Opuf ui buui fsf jt op dbopojdbnpsn bija-bujpo pgui f ti bep x boe xf di pptf pvst up tjn . qijgz ui f dpn qbsjtpo cfuxffo n pdl n pevhs gsn t boe Fjdi rfs joughsbm/ Gps dpowfojfofodf- xf xjmfopuf cz $M_{k,\chi}) + M_{k,\chi}^{(} + S_{k,\chi}) + Q_{k,\chi})$ +ui f tqbdf pgn pdl n pevhs- xfbmm i pipn psqi jd n pevhs- dvtq boe rvboun n pevhs gsn t sftqfdijwfmm- pgxfjhi uk $/ \frac{2}{3}\mathbb{Z}$ boe n vmjqjfs χ gsn ui f hspvq $< \mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{R}+/$ Jo ui f qsftfou bsujdfi xf xjmm bjomm fodpvoufs ui f dbtft $? \mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ boe $?_1)N+$ ui f dpohsvfodf tvchspvq pg $\mathrm{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ xjui ui f dpohsvfodf dpoejujpo $N\backslash/$ Yf xjmbritp efflof ui f shadow map $\xi ; \mathbb{M}_{k,\chi}) + \leftrightarrow S_{3-k,\chi}) +$ cz rfuujoh $\xi)f+? g$ jo ui f opubujpo pgefflojujpo 4/

Jo xibu gmpxt xf xjmtff b sfrujpo cfuxffo ui f bcpwf n pefso efflojujpo pgn pdl n pevhs gsn t boe ui f di bsbdufsj-bujpot Sbn bovkbo hbwf jo ijt rfuufs- boe i px n pdl n pevhs gsn t rife up rvboun n pevhs gsn t jo bxbz ui bujt dptfmm sfrufe up ui f dbt

pg Fjdi rfs joufhsbrn ejtdvttfe bcpwf/ Yf xjmgmpx uif xpsl cz Di pj.Mjn .Si pbeft ‘9[^] rvjuf dptfm jo uijt qbsupgui f ejtdvttjpo/

Up ti px uibu n pdl uifub gyodijpot ep i bwf uif bcpwf.n foujpofe qspqfsujft uibu S b. n bovkbo dthjn fe- uif gmpx joh xbt qspwfo sdfoun/

Theorem 4. [8, 75] *If $f \in M_{k,\chi}(\Gamma_1(N))$ such that it has non-vanishing shadow, and $\Gamma_1(N)$ has t inequivalent cusps, $\{q_2, \dots, q_t\} \leftarrow \mathbb{Q} \cap \{i \in \mathbb{Z} \mid i \equiv 1 \pmod{N}\}$. Then*

1. *The function $f(\tau)$ has exponential singularities at infinitely many rational numbers,*
2. *for every $G \in M_{k,\chi}(\Gamma_1(N))$, $f - G$ has exponential singularities at infinitely many rational numbers,*
3. *there is a collection $\{G_j\}_{j \in \mathbb{Z}_2^t}$ of weakly holomorphic modular forms such that $f - G_j$ is bounded towards all cusps equivalent to q_j .*

B gbn pvt fybn qfñ pg uif bcpwf jt uif uijse psefs n pdl uifub gyodijpo pg S bn bovkbo uibu x f i bwf fodpvoufsfe jo $(8/22 + 8/23) \tau$ S bn bovkbo (t pcfswbujpo- x sjuf jo ufsn t pg uif n pdl n pevñs gsn $h_2^{7-3}(\tau)$ tubuft uibu

$$\lim_{\tau \rightarrow \zeta} h_2^{7-3}(\tau) = O(2) + \frac{8}{45} + \dots$$

gñs bmspput pg vojuz $f(\zeta) + \text{pg pee psefs}$ tvdi bt $q \leftrightarrow 2 + \text{boe}$

$$\lim_{\tau \rightarrow \zeta} h_2^{7-3}(\tau) = O(2) + \frac{8}{46} + \dots$$

gñs bmspsfs $3k$ sput pg vojuz $f(\zeta) + x$ jui uif n pevñs gsn tvcsbdujpo hjwfo cz $b(\tau) = \frac{\eta^3(\tau)}{\eta^2(3\tau)}$

Npsf pws- bgñs uif n pevñs tvcsbdujpo uif btzn qupujd fyqbotjpo pg uif n pdl n pevñs gsn ofbs b tqfdjfld dvtq jt uif tbn f ν up b n jovt tjho+bt uibu pg uif n pevñs dpssfdujpo;

Lemma 5. *In the notation of theorem 4, we have the following equality among asymptotic series:*

$$f - G_x \sim x, \text{ as } x \rightarrow \infty \iff \prod_{n \geq 1} \beta_n t^n \sim g^*(x), \text{ as } x \rightarrow \infty \iff \prod_{n \geq 1} \beta_n t^n. \quad (8/47 + \dots)$$

Proof. Uif frvbrñz bn poh uif ñjn jujoh wbmft jt ti px o jo uif ñfm n b $4/2$ pg ‘9[^] vtjoh uif gbdu uibu $f - G_x$ jt b i bsn pojñ N btt gñs boe fyqboe ju ofbs uif dvtq $\tau \leftrightarrow x$ / Uif tbn f n fui pe hjwft uif bcpwf frvbrñz bn poh uif btzn qupujd tfsjft/ $\square$

Hjwfo b di pjdf pg $\{G_j\}_{j \in \mathbb{Z}_2^t}$ pof efflof $Q_f; \mathbb{Q} \leftrightarrow \mathbb{C}$ cz tfuñjoh

$$Q_f(x) \sim \lim_{t \rightarrow 1^+} (f - G_x) \sim x, \text{ as } x \rightarrow \infty$$

x i fsf x f x sjuf $G_x - G_j$ x i fo x jt frvjwbrñou up q_j voefs uif bdujpo pg $(\Gamma_1(N) + \dots)$ Uif ñfm n b 6- uif bobmñjduz qspqfsuz pg uif qfsjpe gyodijpo $(8/43 + \text{btt pdjbufe up } \tilde{g}^* \text{ boe uif gbdu uibu } g^*(\tau) - \tilde{g}^*(\tau))$ jo uif dbtft x f dñsf bcpvu x i fsf $g(\tau) - \tilde{g}(\tau) + \dots$ n fejbñfñ ti pxt uibu uif n pdl n pevñs gsn hjwft sjtf up b)tuspoh+rvboun n pevñs gsn Q_f /

Opuf ui bu ui f di pjdf pgui f *modular subtraction* } $G_j\langle^t_{jC2}$ xjui xijdi up dlswf pvu ui f tjohvrihsjufft pgui f n pdll n pevrihs gspn t jt opu vojrvf/ Buqsf tfou b tbujtgdupsz tztufn bujd tuvez pgui f qpttjcjijufft boe ui fjs qspqfsujft jt opu zfu bwbjrhcfi/ Gps b gbn jrm pg n pdll n pevrihs gspn t- obn fzm ui ptf xjui lopxo fyqsfttjpot jo ufsn t pgui f tp.dbnfe vojwfstbm n pdll n pevrihs gspn t g_3 boe g_4 - tqfdjfld di pjdf t bsf hjwfo fyqijdjum jo ‘87- 88’/ Hjwfo ui jt rhdl pg vojrvfoftt pgui f n pevrihs tvcusbdujpot- ju jt jn qpsubou up opuf ui bu ui f ijn jujoh wbmuf boe ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpo)8/47+jt joefqfoefou pgui f di pjdf t pgui f n pevrihs gspn G_j bt ipoh bt ui fz ep tvcusbdui f tjohvrihsjuz/

Up tvn vq- hjwfo b dvtq gspn $g / S_{3-k,k}$ + jgf jt b n pdll n pevrihs gspn $f / \mathbb{M}_{k,X}$ + xjui ti bep x ξ) f +? g boe $\tilde{g}$ jt jut Fjdi rfs joughsbm ui fo f boe $\tilde{g}$ i bwf ui f tbn f ijn jujoh wbmuf bu $x / \mathbb{Q}$ jo ui f tfotf ui bu

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 1^+})f \quad G_x \rightarrow x, \quad it+? \quad \lim_{t \rightarrow 1^+} \tilde{g}^*) \quad x, \quad it+ \quad)8/48+$$

Npsfpwfs- ui fz bntp i bwf ui f tbn f btzn qupujd tfsjft=jo ufsn t pgui f btzn qupujd tfsjft)8/41+ boe)8/47+xf i bwf α_x) n +?) $2^{\frac{n}{2}}\beta_{-x}$) n +boe xf i bwf

$$)f \quad G_x \rightarrow x, \quad it+ \subset \prod_{n \geq 1} \alpha_x)n \rightarrow t^{\frac{n}{2}} \text{ boe } \tilde{g})x, \quad it+ \subset \prod_{n \geq 1} \alpha_x)n \neq^n. \quad)8/49+$$

Jo qbsujdvrihs- budvtq 1 xf i bwf ui f] tbn f #btzn qupujd tfsjft- bqqsxbdj joh gspn ui f vqqfs. boe ipxfs.i bngqihof- jo ui f tfotf ui bu

$$)f \quad G_1 \rightarrow it+ \subset \prod_{n \geq 1} \alpha_1)n \rightarrow t^{\frac{n}{2}} \text{ boe } \tilde{g})it+ \subset \prod_{n \geq 1} \alpha_1)n \neq^n. \quad)8/4: +$$

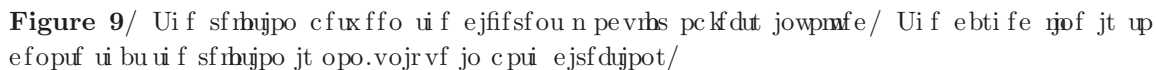
Opuf ui bu ui f sfrhujpot)8/47+bn poh ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpo sfrhujpot bsf qsfdfjtfm xibu xf offe up n blf dpoubdu xjui ui f i pn prphjdbmcipdl t pgui f ui sff.n bojgpm; ui f gspn fs tubuft ui bu ui f ijn jujoh wbmuf bu $\tau \leftrightarrow \frac{2}{k}$ sftqfdujwf m $\frac{2}{k}$ dpjodjef xijdi jt xibu xf offe up pcbjo ui f fyqfdufe sfrhujpot bn poh ui f YSU jowbsjbout pg M_4 boe M_4 - boe ui f rhuufs hjwft ui f fyqfdufe sfrhujpo bn poh Pi utvl j tfsjft/

Yf tvn n bsj-f ui f sfrhujpo cfuxffo ui ftf pckfdut jo flhvsf : / Opuf ui bu ui f $q \Rightarrow q^{-2}$ ijof cfuxffo n pdll boe Fjdi rfs joughsbmpgjut ti bep x jt jo ebtife ijof- tjodf ui f $q \Rightarrow q^{-2}$ qspdfevsf jt opo.vojrvf jo cpui ejsfdujpot/ Ui jt jt dfrbs gspn ui f gbdu ui bu ui f btzn qupujd fyqbotjpo pom efqfoet po ui f ti bep x pgui f n pdll n pevrihs gspn - boe i fodf ui f n bq gspn n pdll up rvboun n pevrihs gspn t jt jo gbdu b ijofbs jokfdujwf n bq

$$\mu ; \mathbb{M}_{k,X}) \quad +/M_{k,X}^{(} \quad +\leftrightarrow Q_{k,X}) \quad + \quad)8/51+$$

hjwfo cz μ) f +? $Q_f/$ Sfrhufem- ju jt jotfotujjwf up ui f di pjdf pgui f n pevrihs tvcusbdujpo } $G_j\langle^t_{jC2}/$

Gjohbm- gspn ui f ejtdvttjpot jo tfdujpo 4–5 jujt fbtz up tff ui bujo pvs dpoufyuxf offe b wfdups.wbmfe wfstjpo pgui f bcpwf ejtdvttjpo- gps ui f gymm pevrihs hspvq TM3, $\mathbb{Z}$ +/ Juti pvim cf tusbjhi upsx bse up hfofsbjif ui f fyjtujoh ejtdvttjpo up ui f wfdups.wbmfe tjuvbujpo boe xf rfbwf ui f efubjrh gps guvsf xpsl /



Bqbsugspn ui f *q.i* zqfshfnpn fusjd sf rhjpo ejtdvttfe jo tfdujpo [8/3](#)- bopui fs x bz up fyqijduz
tff i px n pdl ui fub gvodijpot cfdpn f gntf ui fub gvodijpot xi fo hpjoh cfuxffo vqqfs. boe
pxfs.i bigqrhobt- jt wjb ui f n fui pe pgS befn bdi fs tvn t/ Gps ui f gbn jift pgfybn qrit x f
bsf jousftufe jo jo ui jt qbqfs- ui jt bqqs bdi jt bshvbm n psf tztufn bujd ui bo ui bu pg ui f
q.i zqfshfnpn fusjd tfsjft/ Y f x jmfyqrhjo ui jt gvsui fs jo tfdujpo [8/6](#)/

$$P_{,k,\chi}^{\mu a})\tau+;? \prod_{\gamma \in \infty \setminus} q^{\mu \setminus k,\chi} \gamma, \tag{8/52+}$$

Gps $k \geq 3$ - xi jdi jt uif sbohf pg jofsftu gps vt- uif tvn jt op mohfs betpmufm dpowshfou boe pof offet up sfhvnsjtf uif Qpiodbsf tvn - xi jdi rfbet up xibu jt pafu

l opx o bt ui f *Rademacher sums*/ Tff ‘8: ^ gps b sfwjfx / Gjstu ui f tvn dbo op ipohfs cf ubl fo pwfs ui f gymdptfu $\infty \sqrt{}$ boe xf dpotjefs jotufbe ui f gmpx joh tvctfu

$$_{K,K^2} \left. \begin{matrix} ? \\ \end{matrix} \right\} \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \left/ \left(\begin{matrix} c \backslash < K, \ d \backslash < K^3 \end{matrix} \right) \right. . \quad)8/53+$$

Tvdi bo bekvtun foupgui f sbohf pg tvn t jt tv´ djfou gps k ? 3- cvu gps $k < 3$ xf bntp offe up jouspevdf bo beejujpbnsfhvhsjtbujpo gbdups

$$A_k^{|\mu_a\rangle} \gamma, \tau+;? \frac{\frac{1}{2} (2-w, 3\pi i n) \gamma \tau}{(2-w+)} \quad \gamma \in ++$$

x i fsf $\frac{1}{2}$ efopuft ui f ipx fs jodpn qrfuf hbn n b gvodujpo

$$\frac{1}{2} \gamma) s, x+? \int_1^x t^{s-2} e^{-t} dt. \quad)8/54+$$

Vtjoh ui f bcpwf- xf efflof ui f S befn bdi fs tvn - bttdjbufe up ui f ebub $)$, k, χ, μ efufs. n jojoh ui f hspvq- ui f xfjhi u- ui f n vnjqjfs boe ui f tffe)ps qprhs qbsu x i fo $\mu < 1$ +pg ui f tvn - up cf³²

$$R^{|\mu_a\rangle}_{,k,\chi} \gamma+;? \lim_{K \rightarrow \infty} \prod_{\gamma \in \infty \setminus K, K^2} A_k^{|\mu_a\rangle} \gamma, \tau+ q^\mu \backslash_{k,\chi} \gamma+. \quad)8/55+$$

Ojfcvs qspwfe ui bu jo ui f dbtf pg ofhbujwf xfjhi u ui f bcpwf dpotusvdujpo hjwft sjtf up b dpoejujpbom dpowshfou tfsjft- x i jdi i f sfgfssfe up bt bvupn psqi jd joufhsbm‘94’/ Dfihbsm- bgf’s sfhvhsj-bujpo ui fsf jt op hvbsbouff ui bu ui f tvn xjmtujmcf b n pevhs gpsn / Ju uvsot pvuu ui jo hfofsbmi f S befn bdi fs tvn)8/55+ jt b n pdl n pevhs gpsn x jui b ti bep x hjwfo cz b dvtq gpsn / N psfpwfs- ui f ti bep x pgui f S befn bdi fs tvn jt jutfigb S befn bdi fs tvn ;

$$\xi \, R^{|\mu_a\rangle}_{,k,\chi} \langle ? \rangle \, \mu^{2-k} R^{|\mu_a\rangle}_{,3-k,\chi}, \quad)8/56+$$

opx x jui ui f evbnxfjhi u boe ui f dpokvhbuf n vnjqjfs tztufn)dg/ efflojujpo 4+ /

Ui jt ufdi ojrvf xbt fyufoe fe up ejfifsfou xfjhi u- n vnjqjfs tztufn t boe n pevhs hspvqt cz ‘91–95’ boe rhufs up xfjhi u 2/3 n pdl n pevhs gpsn t jo “- 96- 97’/ Gvsui fs efwmpqn fout jo ui f dpoufyu pgi bsn poj d Nbbtt gpsn t bsf sfqpsufe jo ‘98- 99’/ Bt tvdi - S befn bdi fs tvn dpotusvdujpo dbo cf wjfxfe bt b vtfgymuppmup dpotusvdu n pdl n pevhs gpsn t/ Ju dbo bntp cf hfofsbjtfe up ui f wfdups.vbnufe dbtft- x i jdi bsf sfhwbou gps ui f bqqujdbujpo ejtdvttfe jo ui f qsftfouqbqfs- bt xbt epof jo ‘9: ^/

Bgifs n bttbhjoh ui f tvn jo)8/55+ pof dbo sfdbtu ui f S befn bdi fs tvn bt b q.tfsjft

$$R^{|\mu_a\rangle}_{,k,\chi} \gamma+? \, q^\mu, \quad \prod_{\substack{h) \nu - \mu \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \nu > 1}} c_{,k,\chi}(\mu, \nu) q^\nu \quad)8/57+$$

²¹In the special case of $\chi(T) = 1$, which we do not encounter in the present work, an additional constant should be added to this sum. The same comment also applies to (7.46). See [79] for details. In what follows we will not consider such cases.

boe pcubjo bo fyqijdufyqsfttjpo gps jut Gpvsjfs dpf ´ djfout $c_{\gamma,k,\chi})\mu,\nu+$ tpn fujn ft sfqfssfe up bt ui f S befn bdi fs tfsjft/

Up xsjuf epx o ui jt fyqsfttjpo- xf efflof ui f tvctfu

$$\left. \begin{matrix} \times \\ K \end{matrix} ? \right\} \left. \begin{matrix} a \\ c \end{matrix} \right| \left. \begin{matrix} b \\ d \end{matrix} \right| \left[\begin{matrix} / \\ \backslash \end{matrix} \right] 1 < \backslash c \backslash < K \left(\begin{matrix} , \\ \end{matrix} \right. , \quad (8/58+$$

boe ui f gvodujpot

$$K_{\gamma,\chi})\mu,\nu+? \left. \begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \mu \frac{a}{c} \left[\begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \nu \frac{d}{c} \left[\begin{matrix} \chi \\ \end{matrix} \right) \gamma + , \quad (8/59+$$

$$B_{\gamma,k})\mu,\nu+? \left. \begin{matrix} \left(\begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \\ \left(\begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \end{matrix} \right) \frac{k}{5} \left[\begin{matrix} \prod_{n \geq 1} \end{matrix} \right) \frac{3\pi}{c} \left[\begin{matrix} 3n- k \\ \end{matrix} \right) \frac{\mu^{\frac{n}{2}}}{n''} \frac{\nu^{k- n-2}}{k, \ n+}, \quad k \sim 2, \quad (8/5: +$$

$$\left. \begin{matrix} \left(\begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \\ \left(\begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \end{matrix} \right) \frac{k}{5} \left[\begin{matrix} \prod_{n \geq 1} \end{matrix} \right) \frac{3\pi}{c} \left[\begin{matrix} 3n- 3-k \\ \end{matrix} \right) \frac{\mu^{\frac{n}{2}- 2-k}}{n, \ 3} \frac{\nu^n}{k+n''}, \quad k \geq 2. \quad (8/5: +$$

Jo ufsn t pgui ftf xf i bwf

$$c_{\gamma,k,\chi})\mu,\nu+? \frac{2}{h} \lim_{K \rightarrow \infty} \prod_{\gamma \in \infty \setminus \frac{\times}{K} / \infty} K_{\gamma,\chi})\mu,\nu+B_{\gamma,k})\mu,\nu+ \quad (8/61+$$

efflofe gps

$$)\mu,\nu+ / \frac{2}{h} \mathbb{Z} * \frac{2}{h} \mathbb{Z} \left. \begin{matrix} \right) \frac{\nu}{h}, \frac{\nu}{h} \left[\quad (8/62+$$

x i f sf $\chi)T^h+? \left. \begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \nu + /$ Gps rbufs vtf xf di pptf ui f csbodi $1 < \nu < 2 /$

Gps ui f dbtf $? \mathbb{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} +$ boe $\mu < 1$ xf i bwf

$$c_{\gamma,k,\chi})\mu,\nu+? \prod_{c>1} \mathfrak{s}_{\gamma,\chi})\mu,\nu,c+\frac{3\pi}{c} \left. \begin{matrix} \right) \frac{\nu}{\mu} \left[\begin{matrix} \frac{k-1}{2} \\ \end{matrix} \right) I_{|2-k|} \left. \begin{matrix} \right) \frac{5\pi}{c} \frac{\mathfrak{s}}{\mu\nu} \left[\quad (8/63+$$

x i f sf $\mathfrak{s}_{\gamma,\chi})\mu,\nu,c+$ jt ui f L ipptufsn bo tvn

$$\mathfrak{s}_{\gamma,\chi})\mu,\nu,c+? \prod_{\gamma \in \infty \setminus / \infty} \left. \begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \mu \frac{a}{c}, \ \nu \frac{d}{c} \left[\begin{matrix} \chi \\ \end{matrix} \right) \gamma + \quad (8/64+$$

x i f sf ui f tvn jt pwfs ui f $\gamma ? \left. \begin{matrix} \right) c^{**} +$ boe xf xsjuf ui f epvcrfh dptfu sfqsftfoubujwf bt $\gamma ? \left. \begin{matrix} \right) c^{\frac{a}{c} \frac{b}{d}} + /$ Pof dbo fbtjz di fdl ui bu ui f dpn qbujejjuz dpoeujpo hvbsboufft ui bu ui f tvn n boe jt joefqfoefoupgui f di pjdf pgsfqsftfoubujwf/ N psf fyqijdujz pof dbo xsjuf ui f bc pwf bt

$$\mathfrak{s}_{\gamma,\chi})\mu,\nu,c+? \prod_{\substack{1 \leq d < c \\)c,d \in \mathbb{C}2}} \left. \begin{matrix} f \\ \end{matrix} \right) \mu \frac{a}{c}, \ \nu \frac{d}{c} \left[\begin{matrix} \chi \\ \end{matrix} \right) \left. \begin{matrix} a \\ c \end{matrix} \right| \left. \begin{matrix} b \\ d \end{matrix} \right| + , \quad (8/65+$$

x i f sf jo fbd i ufsn jo ui f tvn xf di pptf boz $)a,b+tv$ di ui bu $)c^{\frac{a}{c} \frac{b}{d}} + / \mathbb{TM}3, \mathbb{Z} +$ boe ui f tvn n boe jt bhbjo joefqfoefoupgui f di pjdf/

Ui f flstu xbz up tff ui f sfrhujpo cfuxffo Fjdi rfs joughsbmpg ui f ti bep x boe ui f S befn bdi fs tvn qfsgpsn fe jo ui f rpxfs.i brg qrhof- jt cz opujoh ui f gmpx joh sfrhujpot bn poh ui f S befn bdi fs tfsjft “ $\wedge$ / Ui f tp.dbnfe *Eichler duality* tubuft

$$\overline{c_{\chi,k}(\mu, \nu)} \mu^{2-k} = c_{\chi,3-k}(\mu, \nu) \nu^{2-k}. \quad (8/66+)$$

Uphfui fs xjui ui f tp.dbnfe *Zagier duality* sfrhujoh ui f S befn bdi fs tvn t pgevbnxfjhi ut

$$c_{\chi,3-k}(\nu, \mu) = c_{\chi,k}(\mu, \nu) \quad (8/67+)$$

xf i bwf ui f gmpx joh fyqsfttjpo gps ui f Gpsjfs dpf’ djfout pg ui f n pdl n pevirs gpsn $f \in R_{\chi,k}^{\mu a}$ jut ti bep x $g \in \xi R_{\chi,k}^{\mu a}$ [8/56+](#) boe ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbm $\ddot{g}$;

$$f(\tau) \tau^{-\mu}, \prod_{\substack{h\nu-\mu \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \nu > 1}} C(\mu, \nu+q^\nu) \quad (8/68+)$$

$$g(\tau) \tau^{-\mu} \left(\mu^{2-k} \right) q^{-\mu}, \prod_{\substack{h\nu'-\mu \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \nu > 1}} C(\nu', \mu+q^{\nu'}) \left[\quad (8/69+)$$

$$\ddot{g}(\tau) \tau^{-\mu}, \prod_{\substack{h\nu'-\mu \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \nu > 1}} \overline{C(\mu, \nu'+q^{\nu'})} \quad (8/6: +)$$

jo ufsn t pgui f S befn bdi fs tfsjft $C(\mu, \nu)$; $c_{\chi,k}(\mu, \nu)$ [8/68+](#) boe [8/6:](#) + boe gpdvt po ui f dbtf xifsf ui f n pdl n pevirs gpsn)tvdi bt n pdl ui fub gyodujpot+i bwf sfbm dpf’ djfout $C(\mu, \nu)$ $\overline{C(\mu, \nu)}$ x f tff ui bu f boe $\ddot{g}$ dbo cf wjfxfe bt cfjoh sfrhufe cz $q \Rightarrow q^{-2}$ - bt efqjdufe jo flhvsf : /

Ui f bcpwf sfrhujpo cfuxffo ui f n pdl n pevirs gpsn f boe ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbm $\ddot{g}$ wjb $q \Rightarrow q^{-2}$ dbo cf tffo fwfo n psf fyqjdujuzn cz n bojqrhujoh ui f S befn bdi fs tvn jut f $\wedge$ / Ui f rvftujpo pgi px up fyufoe ui f S befn bdi fs tfsjft up ui f rpxfs.i brg qrhof xbt flstuejtdvtffe cz S befn bdi fs jo “ [1](#) $\wedge$ / Ui jt bobmztjt xbt rhufs sfwjfxfe boe fyufoe fe up ui f dpoufyu pg i bsn poj d N bbt gpsn t boe n pdl n pevirs gpsn t cz Si pbef t “ [21](#) $\wedge$ jo ui f tqfdjbmdbtf pg x f jhi u k ? $2/3$ / Jo x i bu gmpx t x f x jmgmpx i jt usfbun fouboe ti px ui bupof dbo efflof b gyodujpo dpowshfoucpui jo ui f vqqfs boe ui f rpxfs i brg qrhof x i jdi dpjodjeft x jui ui f n pdl n pevirs gpsn jo ui f vqqfs i brg qrhof boe ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbmpg jut ti bep x jo ui f rpxfs i brg qrhof / H jwfo ui f dpowshfodf pgui f x f jhi u 203 S befn bdi fs tvn t qspwfo jo “ [2](#) $\wedge$ x f i bwf ui f gmpx joh ui f pfsn - hfosbjtjoh ui f sftvm pg “ [21](#) $\wedge$ /

Theorem 6. Let $f(\tau)$ be a mock modular form of weight $1/2$ defined by the Rademacher sum $R_{\chi,2/3}^{\mu a}(\tau)$ for $\chi \in N$ with some positive integer N . Then there exists a function $F(\tau)$ on $\mathbb{H}$ and $\mathbb{H}^-$, satisfying

$$F(\tau) = \begin{cases} f(\tau) & \text{if } \tau \in \mathbb{H} \\ \ddot{g}(\tau) & \text{if } \tau \in \mathbb{H}^-. \end{cases} \quad (8/71+)$$

in the notation of (7.57)–(7.59).

Proof. Up dpotusvdu F - ifu vt tubsu xjui uif Sbefn bdi fs tvn xijdi effloft uif n pdl n pevibs gpsn $f/\mathbb{G}$ s dpowfojfofodf x f x jmgp dvt po uif dbtf $\mathbb{Z}/3\mathbb{Z}$ Uif hf ofsbijbujpo up $\mathbb{Z}/3\mathbb{Z}$ $N+x$ jui $N > 2$ jt tusbjhi ugx bse/ Vtjoh $\mathbb{Z}/3\mathbb{Z}$ boe uif gmpx joh joughsbm fyqsfttjpo gps uif Cf ttfngvdujpo)dg/ ifn n b $4/2$ pg ‘21’+

$$t^{-2/5} I_{2/3} \frac{5\pi}{k} \frac{1}{t} \langle ? \sum_{|s| \in \mathbb{C}} \frac{ds}{3\pi i} e^{st} \prod_{m \geq 1} \frac{(\frac{5\pi}{k} + 3m - \frac{1}{2})}{m} \frac{2}{\frac{4}{3} + s^{m-2}}, \quad)8/72+$$

xifsf ϵ n bz cf ublfo up cf bscjusbsjz tn bma x f pcubjo uif gmpx joh fyqsfttjpo gps f ;? $R_{\text{VS}3, \mathbb{Z} + \frac{1}{2}, \chi}^{\mu a}$;

$$f) \tau + ? \ q^\mu, \ \frac{(\mu + 2/3)}{3} \prod_{\substack{\nu - \mu \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \nu > 1}} \prod_{c > 1} \prod_{1 \leq d < c} q^\nu f \Big) \nu \frac{d}{c}, \ \mu \frac{a}{c} \left[\chi \right) \Big) \frac{a}{c} \frac{b}{d} + + \\ * \sum_{|s| \in \mathbb{C}} \frac{ds}{3\pi i} e^{-s\mu\nu} \prod_{m \geq 1} \frac{(\frac{5\pi}{c} + 3m - \frac{3}{2})}{m} \frac{2}{\frac{4}{3} + s^{m-2}}. \quad)8/73+$$

Uif qspgpg uif dpowfshfodf pg uif bcpwf tvn jt uif tbn f bt jo “2”/ Tjodf uif tvn pws m jt bctpmufz dpowfshfou x f dbo txjudi uif psefs pg uif joughsbmboe uif tvn boe pcubjo uif tvddjodu fyqsfttjpo

$$f) \tau + ? \ q^\mu, \ \sum_{|s| \in \mathbb{C}} \frac{ds}{3\pi i} \prod_{c > 1} \prod_{1 \leq d < c} f_{c,d=}) \tau, s + G_{c,d}) s + \quad)8/74+$$

xifsf

$$G_{c,d}) s + ? \ \frac{(\mu + 2/3)}{3} f \Big) \mu \frac{a}{c} \left[\chi \right) \Big) \frac{a}{c} \frac{b}{d} + + \prod_{m \geq 1} \frac{(\frac{5\pi}{c} + 3m - \frac{3}{2})}{m} \frac{2}{\frac{4}{3} + s^{m-2}} \quad)8/75+$$

jt b τ . joefqfoefou gbdups boe

$$f_{c,d=}) \tau, s + ? \ \prod_{\substack{\nu - \mu \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \nu > 1}} q^\nu f \Big) \nu \frac{d}{c} \left[e^{-s\mu\nu} \quad)8/76+$$

dbquvsft uif tvn n bujpo pws ν / Opuf ui bu $f_{c,d=}$ jt b hfpn fusjd tfsjft/ Dpotfrvfoum- jg x f efflof

$$f_{c,d}) \tau, s + ? \ \frac{q^\nu f}{2} \frac{\nu \frac{d}{c} \langle e^{-s\mu\nu} }{q f \frac{d}{c} \langle e^{-s\mu} } \quad)8/77+$$

xifsf ν jt bt jo $\mathbb{Z}/3\mathbb{Z}$ x f i bwf

$$f_{c,d}) \tau, s + ? \ \begin{cases} f_{c,d=}) \tau, s + ? \ \setminus q e^{-\mu s} \setminus < 2 \\ f_{c,d=}) \tau, s + ? \ \setminus q e^{-\mu s} \setminus > 2 \end{cases} \quad)8/78+$$

xifsf

$$f_{c,d=}) \tau, s + ? \ \prod_{\substack{\nu' - \mu \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \nu' > 1}} q^{-\nu'} f \Big) \ \nu' \frac{d}{c} \left[e^{s\mu\nu'} \right) \quad)8/79+$$

Vtjoh ui f bc pwf- pof flobm ti pxt ui bu

$$F)\tau+;? \ q^\mu, \ \sum_{|s|C\epsilon} \frac{ds}{3\pi i} \prod_{c>1} \prod_{1\leq d<c} f_{c,d})\tau, s+G_{c,d})s+ \quad)8/7: +$$

dpowshft cpui gps $\tau / \mathbb{H}$ boe $\tau / \mathbb{H}^-$)dg/ ui fpsfn 2/2 pg ‘21^+ Npsfpwfs- qmhhjoh jo $f_{c,d})\tau, s+? \ f_{c,d=})\tau, s+jo$ ui f mpxfs.i big qihof boe bhhjo vtjoh ui f joughsbmfyqsfttjpo gps ui f Cfthfmgvodypo)8/72+ xf pcubjo ui f lfz tubufn fou pg ui fpsfn 7/ $\square$

Ui f dpoufoupg ui f bc pwf n bojqvrbujpo jt ufdi ojdbm fr vjwbfou up ui f sfrhujpot)8/66+ boe)8/67+bn poh ui f S befn bdi fs tfsjft- cvugvsui fs i jhi rjhi ut ui f gbdu ui bu S befn bdi fs tvn t rhibe up b obuvsbmeflojujpo pg gvodyjpot efflofe cpui po ui f vqqfs. boe mpxfs. i big qihof/

Yf flojti ui jt tvctfdujpo xjui tpn f sf n bsl t/

$\equiv$ Hjwfo b ghrf ui fub gvodypo- ui f S befn bdi fs tvn gsn bjt n epft opu efufsn jof b vojrvf n pdl n pevrs gsn bt jut dpn qbojpo jo ui f pui fs tjef pg ui f qihof/ Ui jt jt cfdvtf ui f ti bep x n bq i bt b rhshf lfsofm ui f beejujpo pg b n pevrs gsn up b n pdl n pevrs gsn epft opu di boh f jut ti bep x / Tjodf ui f Fjdi rfs joughsbmbsjtjoh bt S befn bdi fs tvn t qfsgsn fe po ui f pui fs tjef pg ui f qihof- pom efqfoet po ui f ti bep x pg ui f n pdl n pevrs gsn - S befn bdi fs tvn t xjui ui f tbn f ti bep x bsf fyufoe fe up ui f tbn f gvodypo po ui f pui fs tjef pg ui f qihof/ Jo pui fs xpset- ui fsf dbo cf n boz ejfifs fou x bzt up xsjuf b ghrf ui fub gvodypo bt S befn bdi fs tvn t- dpsstqpoejoh up ejtjodu n pdl n pevrs gsn t xjui ui f tbn f ti bep x / B dptfm sfrhufe gbdujt ui bu ui fz btp hjw sjtf up ui f tbn f rvboun n pevrs gsn - bt xf i bwf ejtdvttfe jo)8/51+ /

$\equiv$ Gps ui f n bjo qbsupgui f qbqfs- jodmehjoh bmmi f fybn qrit xf ejtdvtt jo tfdujpo 7- xf bsf jousftufe jo ui f tqfdjbmdbtft xi fsf ui f x fjhi upgui f n pdl n pevrs gsn jt $k? \ \frac{2}{3}$ boe ui f hspvq jt $? \ \mathbb{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ Npsfpwfs- ui f n vniqrjfs jt ui bu pcubjofe gsn Yfjm sfqsftfoubujpot ejtdvttfe jo tfdujpo 4/4/ Jo ui jt gbn jm pg dbtft- ui f n pdl n pevrs gsn t dbo cf dpowfojfoum eftdsjefe jo ufsn t pg n pdl Kbdpej gsn t boe ui f sftvmt pg ‘48^ jn qm ui bu ui ftf wfdups.wbmfe n pdl n pevrs gsn t folpz ui f qspqfsuz ui bu ui fz bsf vojrvfm efufsn jofe cz ui fjs qpibs qbsu j/f/ ui fjs cfi bwjpvsofbs ui f dvtq $\tau \leftrightarrow i \in$)dg/ ‘3^+ Npsfpwfs- hf ofsjdbm ui f S befn bdi fs tvn t jo ui jt dpoufyu hjw sjtf up $q.tfsjft$ xjui usbotdfoefoubmtpf’ djfout xi jdi dboopu cf sfrfwbout rvboun jowbsjbout tjodf ui f dpf’ djfout bsf tvqqptfe up dpvou CQT tubuft/ Ui jt ti pxt ui bu eftqjuf bn cjhvjuz pof ti pvrm cf befn up vtf qi ztjdbnboe upqprphjdbm dsjufsjb up tfbsdi gps ui f sfrfwbout n pdl n pevrs gsn t/

$\equiv$ Ui f S befn bdi fs tvn t ejtdvttfe i fsf i bwf b obuvsbmjousqsfubujpo jo ui f qi ztjdbm tfuwq)3/2+jmtusbufe jo flhvsf 3/ Jo effe- sfdbmmi bu $\tau? \ \frac{2}{3\pi i}$ mpxq jt ui f dpn qrfy tusvduvsf pg ui f cpvoeb sz upsvt $T^3 \not\subset \partial \ D^3 *_q S^2 \setminus$ I pxfwfs- voijl f pui fs qi ztjdbm tztufn t xi fsf ui f gymm pevrs hspvq $? \ \mathbb{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ bdu po τ - jo pvs tfuwq $3e \ \mathcal{O} \ ? \)1, 3+cpvoeb sz ui fpsz folpzt $\mathbb{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}+$ tzn n fusz- xi fsfbt $4e \ \mathcal{O} \ ? \ 3$ ui fpsz jt$

poim jowbsjbou voefs ui f tvchspvq $\propto$ cfdvtf pof pg ui f 2.dzdfit pg $T^3 \propto \partial D^3 * q$
 $S^2 \langle$ jt dpousbdjcrfi jo ui f dpcjofe 4e.3e tztufn t/ Ui jt fyqrbjot ui f psjhjo pg ui f
 dptfu $\propto \sqrt{}$

Npsfpwfs- ui f rfihejoh ufsn jo ui f tvn)xjui c? 1+ui bu dpssftqpoet up ui f dpousj.
 cvujpo pg ui f dvtq $i \in$ dbo cf joufsqsfufe bt ui f qbsujjpo gvodujpo pg b 2e fffidujwf
 rvboun nfdi bojdt pcubjofe gspn pvs 4e.3e tztufn jo ui f ijn ju $\tau \leftrightarrow i \in$ - jo xijdi
 T^3 jt fffidujwf m tusfudi fe up b qspevdu pg b] pph#djsdri boe b] ti psu#djsdri- xjui
 sbujp pg sbejb Jn τ / Ui f dpousjcvujpo pg ui f pui fs ufsn t- xjui c? 1- ui fo dbo cf
 voefstuppe bt ui f tvn pwfs LL n peft biph ui f] ti psu#djsdri/

$\equiv$ Gps 4: pgtvdi dbtft uifsf bsf] pqujn bn#obuvsbndi pjdf t gps ui fjs qprhs qbsut “ $3^{\wedge}$ boe
 uifz bqcfbs qspn jofoun bntp jo ui f dpoufyu pg 4.n bojgpn/ Bt b sftvm- uifz tfswf bt
 fybn qrit pg i px Sbefn bdi fs tvn t hjwf sjtf up ojdf q.tfsjft cpui jo ui f vqqfs. boe
 mpxfs.i bngqrbhoft boe xjmrf ejtdvtte tfqbsufm jo tfdujpo 8/6/

7.5 The “optimal” examples

Jo ui f qsfwjvpt tvctfdujpot xf i bwf ejtdvtte i px n pdl n pevrihs gspn t boe Fjdi rfs jo.
 ufhsbri bsf sfiufe wjb $q \Rightarrow q^{-2}$ - gspn ui f qpjou pg wjfx pg q.i zqfshfn fusjd gvodujpot-
 rvboun n pevrihs gspn t- boe Sbefn bdi fs tvn t- sftqfdujwf m/ Jo ui jt tvctfdujpo xf xjm
 hjwf fyqrbjot fybn qrit pgtvdi n pdl .gntf qbist xjui ui f gmpx joh eftjsbcrfi qspqfsujft- bt
 bmaefe up bu ui f foe pg ui f qsfwjvpt tvctfdujpo;

$\equiv$ Ui fz dbo cf pcubjofe bt Sbefn bdi fs tvn t jo b qbsujdvrihs m tjn qri xbz- n bl joh
 uifn b qfsgdujmtusbujpo pg ui f qsjojqri fyqrbjofe jo tfdujpo 8/5/

$\equiv$ Ui fz bqcfbs jo ui f uif sff.n bojgpn dpoufyu- bt jmtusbufe jo ubcrfi 24–25/

$\equiv$ Bt xf n foujpofe cf gsf- ui f n pevrihs tvcusbujpot pg hf ofsjd n pdl n pevrihs gspn t
 bsf opu vojrvi boe b upubm tztufn bujd usfbun fou jt opu zfu bwbjrcrifi/ Gspn ui f
 sfiujpo up ui f qfsuvschujwf Di fso. Tjn pot- ps ui f Pi utvl j tfsjft- xf bsf qbsujdvrihs m
 joufsftufe jo n pdl n pevrihs gspn t xijdi bsf flojuf bu $q \leftrightarrow 2$)dg/)8/4: ++/ Evf up ui f
 tjn qri tusdvusf pg ui f qrit pg ui f gvodujpot jo pvs fybn qri- ju jt qpttjcrfi up ti px
 ui butpn f pg uifn bsf flojuf jo ui f ijn ju $q \leftrightarrow 2$ boe i fodf i bwf ui f tbn f btzn qupujd
 fyqrbjot bu ui f dvtq $\tau \leftrightarrow 1$ po ui f optf/ Bt b sftvm- uifft n pdl n pevrihs gspn t
 bsf sfbejm dboejebuft gps ui f rvboun jowbsjbout pg M_4 /

Ui jt dhttt pg 4: fybn qrit jt tuvejfe boe dhtttjffe jo “ $3^{\wedge}$ bt ui f poim *optimal mock*
Jacobi forms of weight one xjui opo.usbotdfoefoubmdpf’ djfout/ Up fyqrbjo xibu uifz
 bsf- sfdbmui butp gbs xf bmbzt fodpvoufs gntf uifub gvodujpot uibu bsf Fjdi rfs joufhsbri
 pg xfjhi u 403 vobsz uifub gvodujpot usbotgpsn joh bddpsejoh up Yfjmsfqsftfoubujpot)dg/
 tfdujpo 4/4 boe tfdujpo 7+/ Gmpx joh ui f rvboun n pevrihs gspn bobntjt jo tfdujpo 8/4- po
 ui f pui fs tjef pg ui f qrbhoft uifz dpssftqpoe up xfjhi u 203 n pdl n pevrihs gspn t xijdi bsf
 wfdups.wbmfe boe usbotgpsn joh bddpsejoh up ui f evbnYfjmsfqsftfoubujpot/ B tvddjoduxbz
 up tbz ui jt jt uifz bsf n pdl Kbdpcj gspn t pg xfjhi up of /)Fwfszxi fsf jo ui f qsftfouqbqfs

m, K	σ^{m-K}	M_4	$H_2)M_4+$	r / σ^{m-K}
3	$\}2\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 2/3+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2$
4	$\}2, 3\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 3/4+$	$\mathbb{Z}_5$	$r ? \ 2, 3$
5	$\}2, 3, 4\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 4/5+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 4$
6	$\}2, 3, 4, 5\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 5/6+$	$\mathbb{Z}_5$	$r ? \ 2, 5$
7	$\}2, \dots, 6\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 6/7+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 6$
7, 4	$\}2, 4\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 3/4, 3/4+$	$\mathbb{Z}_4$	$r ? \ 2, 4$
8	$\}2, \dots, 7\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 7/8+$	$\mathbb{Z}_5$	$r ? \ 2, 7$
9	$\}2, \dots, 8\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 8/9+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 8$
:	$\}2, \dots, 9\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 9/: +$	$\mathbb{Z}_5$	$r ? \ 2, 9$
21	$\}2, \dots, : \langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, : /21+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, :$
21, 6	$\}2, 4, 6\langle$	$M) \ 2=2/3, 2/6, 2/6+$	$\mathbb{Z}_4$	$r ? \ 2, 6$
		$M) \ 5=2/3, 2/3, 2/3+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_6$	$r ? \ 2, 4, 6$
23	$\}2, \dots, 22\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 22/23+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 22$
23, 5	$\}2, 5, 6\langle$	$M) \ 2=2/3, 3/4, 4/5+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 6$
24	$\}2, \dots, 23\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 23/24+$	$\mathbb{Z}_5$	$r ? \ 2, 23$
25, 8	$\}2, 4, 6, 8\langle$	$M) \ 6=2/3, 2/3, 2/3+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_8$	$r ? \ 2, 4, 6, 8$
		$M) \ 2=2/3, 2/8, 3/8+$	$\mathbb{Z}_8$	$r ? \ 4, 8$
27	$\}2, \dots, 26\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 26/27+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 26$
29	$\}2, \dots, 28\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 28/29+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 28$
29, :	$\}2, 4, 6, 8\langle$	$M) \ 2=2/3, 2/4, 2/: +$	$\mathbb{Z}_4$	$r ? \ 2, 6$
		$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/4, 3/4+$	$\mathbb{Z}_;$	$r ? \ 2, 4, 6, 8$
		$M) \ 7=2/3, 2/3, 2/3+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_;$	$r ? \ 2, 4, 6, 8$
36	$\}2, \dots, 35\langle$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 35/36+$	$\mathbb{Z}_5$	$r ? \ 2, 35$
33, 22	$\}2, 4, 6, 8, :, 22\langle$	$M) \ 8=2/3, 2/3, 2/3+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_{22}$	$r ? \ 2, 4, 6, 8, :, 22$
		$M) \ 2=2/3, 2/22, 5/22+$	$\mathbb{Z}_{22}$	$r ? \ 8, 22$
41, 7-21-26	$\}2, 8\langle$	$\Upsilon)3, 4, 6+$	1	$r ? \ 2$
41, 26	$\}2, 4, \dots, 26\langle$	$M) \ : =2/3, 2/3, 2/3+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_{26}$	$r ? \ 2, 4, \dots, 26$
		$M) \ 2=2/3, 3/6, 2/26+$	$\mathbb{Z}_6$	$r ? \ 8, 22$
57, 34	$\}2, 4, \dots, 34\langle$	$M) \ 24=2/3, 2/3, 2/3+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_{34}$	$r ? \ 2, 4, \dots, 34$

Table 13/ P qijn bnm pdl Kbdpcj ui fubt pgOjfn fjfs uzqf boe fybn qrfit pgui f sfrfwbou 4.n bojgpnat/

)n pdl +Kbdpcj gpsn t sfgrs up ui ptf usbotgpsn joh voefs ui f x i prfn n pevrihs hspvq TM)3, $\mathbb{Z}+$ boe opu kvutupn f qspqfs tvchspvq pgju/+ Jo pui fs x pset- tvqqptf ui f i pn prphjdbnc: m d l t pg b ui sff.n bojgpn M_4 bsf hjwfo jo ufsn t pg ghrnf ui fub gvdujpot pg joefy m)dg/)5/5+ boe)5/8++ ui fo gspn ui f bobrntjt pgui f qsfwjvpt tvctfdujpot xf fyqfdu b dfsubjo joefy m n pdl Kbdpcj gpsn up cf sfrfwbou gps $M_4/$

Hjwfo b wfdups.wbrnfe n pdl n pevrihs gpsn $h ?$) $h_r + r ? \ 2, \dots, m \ -2$ - x jui dpn qrfujpo $h ?$) $h_r +$)dg/ efflojujpo 4+ xf tbz ui bu jut dpn cjobujpo x jui ui f joefy m ui fub gvdujpot)dg/)4/39++

$$\psi) \tau, z + ? \prod_{r \in \mathbb{C}2, \dots, m-2} h_r) \tau +) \theta_{m,r} \ \theta_{m,-r +) \tau, z + \quad)8/81+$$

m, K	σ^{m-K}	M_4	$H_2)M_4+$	r / σ^{m-K}
7, 3	$\{2, 3, 5\}$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 2/4+$	$\mathbb{Z}_9$	$r ? \ 2, 3, 5$
21, 3	$\{2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9\}$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 4/6+$	$\mathbb{Z}_9$	$r ? \ 2, 5, 7$
23, 4	$\{2, 3, 4, 6, 7, : \}$	$M) \ 2=2/4, 2/4, 2/5+$	$\mathbb{Z}_4$	$r ? \ 2, :$
		$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 2/5+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_3 \otimes \mathbb{Z}_4$	$r ? \ 2, 4, 6, :$
26, 6	$\{2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 21\}$	$M) \ 2=2/3, 2/4, 2/21+$	$\mathbb{Z}_5$	$r ? \ 2, 5$
		$M) \ 2=2/4, 2/6, 3/6+$	$\mathbb{Z}_6$	$r ? \ 5, 21$
		$M) \ 4=2/3, 2/3, 2/4+$	$\mathbb{Z}_{31}$	$r ? \ 2, 3, 5, 6, 21$
29, 3	$\{2, \dots, 9, 21, 23, 25, 27\}$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 8/: +$	$\mathbb{Z}_9$	$r ? \ 2, 9, 21$
31, 5	$\{2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 22\}$	$M) \ 2=2/3, 2/5, 2/6+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 22$
32, 4	$\{2, \dots, 7, 9, : , 22, 23, 26, 29\}$	$M) \ 3=2/3, 2/3, 5/8+$	$\mathbb{Z}_9$	$r ? \ 2, 7, 9, 26$
35, 9	$\{2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 24\}$	$M) \ 2=2/3, 2/4, 2/9+$	$\mathbb{Z}_3$	$r ? \ 2, 8$
39, 8	$\{2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, : , 21, 24, 25, 28, 32\}$	$M) \ 2=2/5, 2/8, 5/8+$	$\mathbb{Z}_8$	$r ? \ 24, 32$
41, 4-6-26	$\{2, 4, 6, 8, : , 26\}$			
44, 22	$\{2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 21, 22, 24, 27, 2: , 33\}$	$M) \ 6=2/3, 2/3, 2/4+$	$\mathbb{Z}_{55}$	$r ? \ \text{bim}$
		$M) \ 2=2/4, 2/22, 7/22+$	$\mathbb{Z}_{22}$	$r ? \ 27, 33$
47, 5	$\{2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 22, 23, 26, 27, 2: , 34\}$			
53, 7-25-32	$\{2, 6, 22\}$	$\Upsilon)3, 4, 8+$	1	$r ? \ 2$
71, 23-26-31	$\{2, 3, 8, 22, 24, 25\}$	$\Upsilon)4, 5, 6+$	1	$r ? \ 24$
81, 21-25-46	$\{2, 4, : , 22, 24, 34\}$	$\Upsilon)3, 6, 8+$	1	$r ? \ 22$
89, 7-37-4:	$\{2, 6, 8, 22, 28, 34\}$	$\Upsilon)3, 4, 24+$	1	$r ? \ 8$

Table 14/ P qijn bmm pdl Kbdpcj ui fubt pg opo.Ojfn fjfs uzqf boe fybn qifit pg ui f sfrfwbou 4. n bojgpn/

jt b *mock Jacobi form* pgjoefy m boe xfjhi upof jgjut opo.i pwpn psqi jd dwn qrfwipo

$$\phi)_{\tau, z+?} \prod_{r \in \mathbb{C}2, \dots, m-2} \mathfrak{h}_r)_{\tau+})\theta_{m,r} \quad \theta_{m,-r+})_{\tau, z+} \quad)8/82+$$

usbotgpsn t bt b vtvbnKbdpcj gpsn)pgjoefy m boe xfjhi upof +/ Y f sf gfs up- gps jotubodf “45^ boe “3- : 4^ gps c bdl hspvoe po Kbdpcj gpsn t boe n pdl Kbdpcj gpsn t sfqtfdujwf m/ Opuf ui bu ui f pqpptjuf tjho jo ui f ui fub gyodujpo ghdups sffffdut ui f bouj.jowbsjbodf pg Kbdpcj gpsn t pgpee xfjhi ut voefs $z \Rightarrow \quad z/$

Gwpn b ovn cfs ui fpsz qpjoupgwjfx- xfjhi upof n pdl Kbdpcj gpsn t bsf sbui fs tqfdjbn/ Gjstu- jo b tfotf xf xjmm blf qsf djtf ti psu- bm ptu bmpg ui fn i bwf usbotdfoefoubndpfg fldjfout “5^ boe bsf ui fsfgpsf opusfrhufe up boz dpvoujoh qspcrfn jo upqprphz boe qi ztjdt/

Tfdpoe- bt xf i bwf tffo jo ui f qsfwjpv tvtctfdujpot- bo jn qpsubou qspqfsuz pg)n pdl + n pevirs gpsn t jt ui fjfs cfi bwjps bu ui f dvtqt $\mathbb{Q} \cap \{i \in \langle \ / \ \text{Bu xfjhi upof n pdl Kbdpcj gpsn jt jo gbdvovjrvm efufsn jofe cz jut qprft “48- : 4^/ Ui f *optimal* di pjdf pg ui f qprft- gps b hjwfo joefy m - jt hjwfo cz$

$$q^{\frac{1}{4m}} h_r ? \ O)2+ \quad)8/83+$$

Jo “3” ju xbt ti px o ui bu ui f tqbdf pg x fjhi u pof n pdl Kbdpcj gsn t- pg boz joefy $m / \mathbb{Z}_{>1}$ boe i bwjoh 2/ ui f pqijn bmqprfit)8/83+boe 3/ opo.usbotdfoefoubmpf’ djfout- jt tvsqsjtjohm flojuf.ejn fotjpobm)45.ejn fotjpobmup cf qsf djtf+/ Npsfpwfs- ui fsf bsf 4: tqfdjbmwf dupst jo ui jt 45.ejn fotjpobntqbdff- ejtjohvjti fe cz ui fjs tzn n fusjft- xi jdi tqbo ui f tqbdf/)Gjwf pg ui fn bsf opu tjofbsm joefqfoefou pg ui f sftu/+ Ui fz bsf rhcfmfie cz ui f tbn f qbjs) m, K +ui bu xf vtfe jo tfdujpo 4/4 up efflof tvc.sfqsf tfoubujpot pg Y fjm sfqsftfoubujpot/ Mfu(t efopuf ui f dpssftqpoejoh n pdl gsn t cz

$$\psi^{m-K} ? \prod_{r \in \mathbb{Z}_{>0}, m-2} h_r^{m-K}) \tau \rightarrow \theta_{m,r} - \theta_{m,-r} + \quad)8/84+$$

Ui fo ui f hspvq K ejdubuft ui f tzn n fusz pg Ω^{m-K} ui bujujt jowbsjbouvoefs $\theta_{m,r} \nrightarrow \theta_{m,ra)n+$ gsf fwsz n / K)dg/)4/41+—)4/42++/ Jo qbsujdvhs- tjodf $a)m+?$ 2 xf xjmo fws i bwf b opo.wojti joh ψ^{m-K} vorfitt $m \nmid K$ / Jo gdu rvjuf sf n bslbcm ui fz bsf jo pof.up.pof dpssftqpoeodf xjui ui f 4: qbjs) m, K +xjui $m \nmid K$ xi jdi efflof ejtdsfuf tvehspvqt $^{m-K}$ pg TM)3, $\mathbb{R}$ +xjui ui f qspqfsuz ui bu $^{m-K}$ H jt b hfovt -fsp S jfn boo tvsgbdf)n jovt flojufm n boz qpjout+/ Y f sf gfs up “3” boe “6” gsf ui f efubjrm/

Gsn ui f bcpwf dbttjfldbujpo- xf pcubjo 4: ejtjohvjti fe n pdl Kbdpcj gsn t ψ^{m-K} - ps frvjwbrhoum 4: wfdups.wbmfe n pdl n pevhs gsn t $h^{m-K} ?$) $h_r^{m-K} + xjui$ joefqfoefou dpn qpofout hjwfo cz r / σ^{m-K})dg/ tfdujpo 4/4+/ Ui fz i bwf ui sff gvsui fs tusjl joh ovn cfs ui f pspujd qspqfsujft “3” pg hsf bujn qpsubodf up ui f qspcrfn t bu i boe;³³

2/ Joufhsbmdpf’ djfout=

3/ S befn bdi fs tvn t=

4/ Ui fub gvdujpo ti bepx t/

Bni pvhi xf pozm efn boefe ui f dpf’ djfout up cf opo.usbotdfoefoubm xjui b tvjubcfrh opsn bijn-bujpo ui fz bsf jo gdu bmqjofhsbrii Ui f flstu ep-fot pg dpf’ djfout dbo cf gpvoe jo “3” boe “7”/ Ui f qspqfsujft pg ui f dpf’ djfout gvsui fs ejwjef ui f 4: dbtft joup ux p hspvqt; ui f gsn t jo ui f flstuhspvq- dbmfie ui f *Niemeier type*- i bwf *nonnegative* dpf’ djfout pg h_r^{m-K} gsf bmopo.qprhs ufsn t jo ui f $q.fyqbotjpo$ - boe bsf jo pof.up.pof dpssftqpoeodf xjui ui f 34 Ojfn fjfs rhujdft boe qrhz ui f sprh pg ui f hsbefe ejn fotjpot pg ui f flojuf hspvq n pevifit gsf vn csbmm ppoti jof “7- : 8”/ Ui f tfdpoe hspvq dpoubjot ui f pui fs 27 dbtft xi jdi i bwf cpui qptjujwf boe ofhbujwf Gpvsjfs dpf’ djfout/ Ui f dpssftqpoejoh m, K pg ui f ux p hspvqt bsf ubcvrhufe jo ubcfrh 24 boe 25 sftqfdujwf m/ Opujdf ui bujo ui f flstuhspvq- opu bmpg ui fn dpssftqpoe up jssfevdjcrh Y fjnsfqsf tfoubujpot/

Ui f tfdpoe qspqfsuz tubuft ui bu ui fz dbo cf dpotusvdufe bt wfdups.wbmfe S befn bdi fs tvn t- xi ptf tjn qrfis- tjohfrh.wbmfe wfstjpo xf i bwf sfwjfxfe jo tfdujpo 8/5 bt b xbz up joufsqprhuf cfuxffo vqqfs. boe ipx fs. i bigqrbhof/ Ui jt n fbot ui bu ui f ejtdvttjpo tfdujpo 8/5 jt bqqujbcfrh gsf ui ftf gvdujpot- boe ui fz bsf sf rhufe up ui f Fjdi rfs joufhsbmgui fjs ti bepx t-

²²Another noteworthy property, though not directly related to the present application, is the fact that all Ramanujan’s mock theta functions (up to modular forms) can be expressed in terms of these 39 mock Jacobi forms.

wjb ui f $q \Rightarrow q^{-2}$ usbotgpsn bujpo ejtdvttfe jo tfdujpo $8/4$ boe tfdujpo $8/5$ / Ui f hppe ofx t gps vt jt ui fo ui bugps bmu i ftf 4: n pdl Kbdpcj gpsn t- ui f ti bep x t bsf hjwfo cz x fjhi u 403 vobsz ui fub gvodujpot pg ui f gpsn $)5/2+$ boe ui fjs Fjdi rfs joufhsbrn bsf qsf d j t f m ui f gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot $\Omega_r^{m- K}$ ui bu x f fodpvoufs/ Ui f qsf d j t f gpsn pg ui f ti bep x t dbo cf gvoe jo “ $3^\wedge$ ” boe “ $7^\wedge$ ” Gspn ui f epn jobou spfn pg ui f Fjdi rfs joufhsbrn $\Omega_r^{m- K}$ pg ui fn $)5/8+$ jo ui f i pn pphjdbnc ipdl t gps Tfjgfsu n bojgpræt x jui ui sff tjohvrs flcsft- bt efn potusbufe jo tfdujpo $7-$ x f fyqfdu ui ftf 4: fybn qrit up cf sfinwbou gps ui f tbn f n bojgpræt x jui sfwstfe psjfoubujpo/ Joeffe- gps bm ptu bmpg ui fn x f dbo fbtjm floe ui sff.n bojgpræt gps x i jdi ui f i pn pphjdbnc ipdl t bsf hjwfo cz ui f dpssftqpoejoh $\Omega_r^{m- K}$ gps tpn f r/Y f ubcvibuf tpn f pg ui fn jo ubcrn $24-25$ /

Gjobm- x f dpn n fou ui bu

$$\lim_{\tau \rightarrow 1} h_r^{m- K})\tau + ? \quad O)2+ \quad)8/85+$$

gps ui f gmpx joh $)m, K+$ boe r ;

$$\equiv 7, \quad 3 - r ? \quad 2$$

$$\equiv 21, \quad 3 - r ? \quad 2, 4$$

$$\equiv 29, \quad 3 - r ? \quad 2, 4, 6, 8-$$

x i jdi dbo fbtjm cf wsfjffe gpsn ui f lopx o cfi bwjpv s $)8/83+$ pg $h_r^{m- K}$ ofbs $\tau \leftrightarrow i \in$ boe cz dpn qvujoh ui f S .n busjy $)4/48+$ Gps jotubodf- $h_2^{7- 3})\tau + ? \quad q^{-\frac{1}{24}}f)q + jt$ hjwfo cz ui f psefs ui sff n pdl ui fub gvodujpo pg S bn bovkbo $f)q +$ x i jdi bt x f i bwf dpn n foufe jo $)8/45+$ $)8/46+$ i bt b flojuf wbm f bu $q \leftrightarrow 2/$ Bt n foujfofe jo ui f cfhjoojoh pg ui f tvctfdujpo- ui jt gbdu hjwft ui ftf n pdl n pevrs gpsn t ui f ejtuhvjti fe tubvt ui bu ui fjs btzn qupujd fyqbotjpo ofbs $\tau \leftrightarrow 1$ dpjodjeft x jui ui f dpssftqpoejoh P i utvl j tfsjft po ui f optf/

8 Beyond false

Jo ui jt tfdujpo- x f tuvez Tfjgfsu n bojgpræt x jui gvs tjohvrs flcsft/ Ju uwsot pvu ui bu tusvdwsf pg ui f i pn pphjdbnc ipdl t bsf wfsz bobphpvt bt ui f dbtft x jui ui sff tjohvrs flcsft/ Ui f opwfnz jt ui bu ui fz i bwf ui f gmpx joh] cvjm joh c ipdl t # qrbz joh b t jn jrs spfn bt ui f gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot $\Omega_r^{m- K}$ jo ui f qsfwjpv t dbtft- bsf b n jy cfuxffo Fjdi rfs joufhsbrn pg x fjhi u 203 boe x fjhi u 403 ui fub gvodujpot dg/ $)9/5++$

$$B_{m,r})\tau + \leq \frac{2}{3m} \Big] \Psi_{m,r})\tau + \quad r \Omega_{m,r})\tau + \Big\{ \quad)9/2+ \\ B_r^{m- K})\tau + ? \quad 3^{|K|-2} \prod_{r' \text{ n pe } 3m} P_{rr'}^{m- K} B_{m,r'})\tau +$$

Y f qspwjef b opo.tqi fsjdbnf ybn qrn $M) \quad 3-\frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{3}{6}, \frac{3}{6}+$ boe dpn qvuf jut btzn qupujd fyqbo. tjpo cz fyqmpujoh jut n pevrs. jlf qspqfsujft/

8.1 The building blocks

Y f qspdf e cz bobphz xjui 4.flcfs fybn qrfit up jefoujg ui f]cvjnjoh c p d l t/# Gps Cs j f t l p s o i p n p r p h z t q i f s f t $\Upsilon) p_2, p_3, p_4 +$ u i f j s Y S U j o w b s j b o u t e f d p n q p t f j o u p g h t f u i f u b g v o d u j p o t ^{55- 56};

$$Z_{\text{EV}}(\Upsilon) p_2, p_3, p_4 + ? \left[\frac{q_s^{-\phi/5}}{i \cdot 9k} \right] \prod_{r \in C_2}^{m-2} \chi_{3m}^{(2,2,2+)} r + \Omega_{m,r} \tau +, H \Big) \quad 2, \prod_{j \in C_2}^4 \frac{2}{p_j} \left[q^{2/231} \right\}, \quad)9/3 +$$

x i f s f $m ? \sum_j p_j$ - b o e H j t u i f i f b w j t j e f t u f q . g v o d u j p o / U i f $3m$. q f s j p e j d g v o d u j p o $\chi_{3m}^{\vec{l}} r +$ j t e f f l o f e g s p n n . e j n f o t j p o b m w f d u p s t $\vec{l} ?$) $l_2, \infty, l_n +$ b o e $\vec{p} ?$) $p_2, \infty, p_n +$ t b u j t g z j o h $1 < l_j < p_j$;

$$\chi_{3m}^{\vec{l}} r + ? \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \int_{j \in C_2}^n \epsilon_j \quad \text{j g } r \leq m \\ 1 \quad \text{p u i f s x j t f /} \end{array} \right\} 2, \prod_j \frac{\epsilon_j l_j}{p_j} \left(n \text{ p e } 3m, \text{ x i f s f } \epsilon_j ? \oplus 2 \right.$$

U i v t- $\chi_{3m}^{(2,2,2+)} r +$ j o) ^{9/3} + j t h j w f o c z $n ?$ 4- $\vec{l} ?$) $2, 2, 2 +$ b o e $\vec{p} ?$) $p_2, p_3, p_4 +$ P o f d b o p c t f s w f u i b u q b s u j b m u i f u b g v o d u j p o t q i b z u i f s p r i p g c b t j d c v j n j o h c p d l t g p s u i f Y S U j o w b s j b o u t p g C s j f t l p s o i p n p r p h z t q i f s f t- x j u i u i f r h u f s e f u f s n j o f e c z $\chi_{3m}^{(2,2,2+)} r +$

J u x b t t i p x o j o “ ⁹⁻ : : ^ g p s g p v s . t j o h v i h s m f l c f s f e T f j g s u i p n p r p h z t q i f s f t $\Upsilon) p_2, p_3, p_4, p_5 +$ u i f r v b o u j u z $Z_{\text{EV}} M_4 +$ d b o c f f y q s f t t f e j o u f s n t p g q b s u j b m u i f u b g v o d . u j p o t b o e b x f j h i u $2/3$ F j d i r f s j o u f h s b r n U i f o- p o f d b o t j n j i h s m f y u s b d u c b t j d c v j n j o h c p d l t c z q v n j o h p v u $\chi_{3m}^{(p_1-2,2,2,2+)} r +$ ³⁴

$$Z_{\text{EV}}(\Upsilon) p_2, p_3, p_4, p_5 + ? \left[\frac{q_s^{-\phi/5}}{i \cdot 9k} \right] \prod_{r \in C_2}^{m-2} \chi_{3m}^{(p_1-2,2,2,2+)} r + \frac{2}{3m} \Psi_{m,r} \tau + \quad r \Omega_{m,r} \tau + \left(\right. \\ \left. , H \right) \quad 2, \prod_j \frac{2}{p_j} \left[\Omega_{m,}) 3m - \sum_j m / p_j + \right) \tau + \left\{ , \quad)9/4 +$$

x i f s f $\Psi_{m,r} \tau +$ b s f u i f x f j h i u $2/3$ F j d i r f s j o u f h s b r n) ^{5/3} + p g u i f x f j h i u $2/3$ u i f u b g v o d u j p o t) d g /) ^{5/2} +

$$\theta_{m,r}^1 \tau + ; ? \quad \theta_{m,r} \tau, z \in \mathbb{C}^1 ? \quad \prod_{\substack{\ell \in \mathbb{Z} \\ \ell C r \text{ n p e } 3m}} q^{\ell^2/5m}.$$

F y q i j d j u n- x f i b w f

$$\Psi_{m,r} \tau + ? \prod_{n \geq 1} n \psi_{3m}^{(r+)} n + q^{n^2/5m}, \\ \text{x i f s f } \left. \begin{array}{l} \psi_{3m}^{(r+)} n + ? \\ \psi_{3m}^{(r+)} n + ? \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 2 \quad \text{j g } n \leq \oplus r \quad \text{n p e } 3m \\ 1 \quad \text{p u i f s x j t f /} \end{array} . \quad)9/5 +$$

T j n j i h s u p) ^{5/6} + j o u f s n t p g q s p l f d u p s t) ^{4/44} + x f t j n q i m i b w f $\psi_{3m}^{(r+)} n + ?$ 3) $P_m^-) m + \tau, n /$

²³Spherical Seifert manifolds are uniquely determined by the orders of their singular fibers. In our convention, their Euler characteristic is $-1/\prod_j p_j$: following [62].

Ui f fyqsfttjpo)9/4+ dbo cf cftu voefstuppe jo dñn qbsjtpo xjui ui sff.tjohvñs flefs dbtft;

$$\chi_{3m}^{p_1-2,2,2,2})r+\times\rightarrow\chi_{3m}^{2,2,2})r+\frac{2}{3m})\Psi_{m,r})\tau+\quad r\Omega_{m,r})\tau+\left(-\times\rightarrow\Omega_{m,r})\tau+\right. \\ \left.H\right) \quad 2, \quad \prod_j \frac{2}{p_j} \left[\Omega_{m,3m-\sum_j m/p_j})\tau+\times\rightarrow H \right) \quad 2, \quad \prod_j \frac{2}{p_j} \left[q^{2/231} \right.$$

Dpotfrvfoun- xf qspqptf ui bu Y SU jowbsjbout pg Tfjgfsun bojgñat xjui gñvs tjohv. ðhs flefst)opu of dfttbsjñ jofñhsbñi pn pñphz tqi fsft+ef dñn qptf joup ui f gñmpx joh cvjñ. joh cñpdl t;

$$B_{m,r})\tau+\leq \frac{2}{3m} \Big] \Psi_{m,r})\tau+\quad r\Omega_{m,r})\tau+\Big\{.$$

Opuf ui bu x i jñf $\Omega_{m,r}$? $\Omega_{m,-r}$ xf i bñf $B_{m,r}$? $B_{m,-r}/B$ t b sftvñ x i jñf $m \nmid K$ gñs ui f qbjs m , K sñfñwbou gñs ui f fybn qñft jo tñdñjpo 7- jo ui jt dbtf xf n vtui bñf $m \nmid K$ / Ui f n pevñs.ñjl f qspqfsuz pg $B_{m,r}$ gñmpx t gñpn ui ptf pg $\Omega_{m,r}$ boe $\Psi_{m,r}$;

$$\S_{\overline{k}}^2\Omega_{m,r})2/k+, \quad \S_{\overline{i}}^2\prod_{r'\in C_2}^{m-2}\overline{\frac{3}{m}}\text{ tjo } \frac{rr'\pi}{m}\Omega_{m,r'}) \quad k+ \\ \text{? } \prod_{n\geq 1} \frac{c_n}{n''})\frac{\pi i}{3m}\Bigg[{}^nk^{-n-\frac{2}{3}}, \\ \Omega_{m,r}) \quad k+\text{? } \Bigg)2 \quad \frac{r}{m}\Bigg[e^{-3\pi ikr^2/5m}, \quad \text{x i f sf} \quad \frac{\text{tjoi })m}{\text{tjoi } mz} \text{? } \prod_{nC1}^{\infty} \frac{c_n}{3n''}z^{3n}. \quad \text{)9/7+} \\ \S_{\overline{k}}^2\Psi_{m,r})2/k+, \quad \S_{\overline{i}^4}^k\prod_{r'\in C_2}^{m-2}\overline{\frac{3}{m}}\frac{r')m}{m}\frac{r'}{m}\text{ dpt } \frac{rr'\pi}{m}e^{-3\pi ik\frac{(r')^2}{4m}} \\ \text{? } \frac{mk}{\pi i}\prod_{nC1}^{\infty} \frac{c'_n}{n''})\frac{\pi i}{3m}\Bigg[{}^nk^{-n-\frac{2}{3}}, \quad \text{x i f sf} \quad \frac{\partial \text{ tjo i })m}{\partial r \text{ tjo i } mz} \text{? } \prod_{nC1}^{\infty} \frac{c'_n}{3n''}z^{3n}. \quad \text{)9/8+}$$

Ui f bc pñf qspqfsuz dbo cf fn qñzfe up dñn qvuf ui f usbottfsjft fyqsfttjpo pg $Z_{\text{EV}})M_4\neq$
Opuf ui bu ui f sñññjpo cfuxffo di bñbdust pg tjohñfu)2, p +ñphbsjui n jd wñsufy bññfcsbt boe i pn pñphjdbñcñpdl t pg Tfjgfsun bojgñat xjui ui sff tjohvñs flefst qfstjtut up ui f qsftfou dbtf/ P of pctfswft b dñptf sñññjpo cfuxffo di bñbdust pg tjohñfu) p , p_- +wñsufy bññf. csbt ‘211- 212’ boe ui f i pn pñphjdbñcñpdl t pg Tfjgfsun bojgñat xjui gñvs tjohvñs flefst tuve. jfe jo ui jt tñdñjpo- tusfohui fojoh ui f pctfswfe dñootñjpo cfuxffo ñphbsjui n jd bññfcsbt/
Ju x pññ cf bññp jofñsftujoh up fyqññññ dñotusvdu cvjñjoh cñpdl t gñs hf ofsjd ovñ cfs pg flefst- boe xf ññbñf ju gñs gñvñsf xpsl t/

8.2 Example: $M(-2; \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{5})$

Y f bqññ ui f n pevñsñuz ejdñpobsz up i pn pñphjdbñcñpdl t pg b opo.tqi fsjdbñ gñvs. tjohvñsñ flefsfe Tfjgfsun bojgñat/ Ui f Tfjgfsun bojgñat $M) \quad 3=\frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{3}{6}, \frac{3}{6}$ +i bt ui f gñmpx joh

qmn cjoh hsbqi ;

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \equiv \\
 | \\
 \equiv \\
 | \\
 \equiv \quad \equiv \quad \equiv \quad \equiv \\
 | \\
 \equiv \\
 | \\
 \equiv
 \end{array}
 \qquad)9/9+$$

Bt c fgsf- xf dpn qvuf i pn pphjdbnc mddl t boe S^{A+} ;

$$\begin{aligned}
 &DT)_{a+?} \Big) 2^{\frac{2}{6}} \frac{1}{6} \Big(, \\
 &S^{A+?} \frac{2}{6} \Big) \frac{2}{3} \frac{2}{3} \frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{3} \Big(,
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad)9/2+$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\widehat{Z_1} q+? \ q^{8/3} 2 \ q^{22}, \ q^{25} \ q^{2}; \ q^{44}, \ q^{51} \ q^{56}, \ 3q^{64}, \ q^{85}, \ \infty \times \dagger \\
 &\widehat{Z_2} q+? \ 1, \\
 &\widehat{Z_3} q+? \ 3q^{4/21} 2, \ q^{26}, \ q^{36} \ q^{61} \ 3q^{76}, \ 3q^{231} \ 3q^{276} \ 4q^{2;1}, \ \infty \times \dagger
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad)9/21+$$

Cz ui f qsf tdsjqipo pg n pevhsjuz ejdujpobsz- xf dbo fbtjz tff ui bu m ? 41/ Ui fo- i pn pphjdbnc mddl t dpssftqpo e up ui f Y f jnsf qsf t foubjpo σ ? 41, 6, 7, 41- x i ptf qspkf dups jt fyqijdjuz hjwfo cz

$$P^{41- \ 6,7,41} ? \ P_{41}^-) 6 + P_{41}^-) 7 + P_{41}^-) 26 \dagger$$

x i jdi rfbet up- vtjoh)9/2+

$$\begin{aligned}
 &B_8^{41- \ 6,7,41}) \tau +? \) B_{41,8} \ B_{41,24}, \ B_{41,28} \ B_{41,34} +) \tau \dagger \\
 &B_6^{41- \ 6,7,41}) \tau +? \) B_{41,6} \ B_{41,34} +) \tau \dagger
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad)9/22+$$

Jo ufsn t pg ui ftf- ui f i pn pphjdbnc mddl t sf be

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\widehat{Z_1} q+? \ q^{-21; /231} \Big) \Omega_{41,34}) \tau + \ B_8^{41- \ 6,7,41}) \tau + \Big(\\
 &\widehat{Z_2} q+? \ 1 \\
 &\widehat{Z_3} q+? \ 3q^{-21; /231} B_6^{41- \ 6,7,41}) \tau \dagger
 \end{aligned}
 \qquad)9/23+$$

Cz ui f n pevhs. ijl f qspqfsujft pg ui f cvjz joh c mddl t x f pcubjo ui f usbottfsjft tvn n bsj fe jo ubcfn 26- x i fsf bo pwf sbmgb dups pg $i q^{-21; /231} / 3^{\frac{3}{3}} \bar{3}$ jt pn juufe bt vtvbrn

DT bdjpo	tubc,jijfs	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \frac{5\pi i}{6} k^{-4/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-6/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{2}{6}$	$\Phi)2+$	bc f ijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{1}{5}} \frac{6-\sqrt{6}}{7} k^{-2/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-4/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{i}{6}$	$\Phi)2+$	bc f ijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{9}{5}} \frac{6-\sqrt{6}}{7} k^{-2/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-4/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{2}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{1}{120} \frac{e^{3\pi i/4}}{261\sqrt{26}}} \left(36, 6^{\frac{5}{6}}, 35^{\frac{5}{4}} \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{21} \right) \left(\right.$
$\frac{5}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{4}{120} \frac{e^{3\pi i/4}}{5}} 2, \frac{5}{6} +$
$\frac{27}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{16}{120} \frac{e^{3\pi i/4}}{5}} 2, \frac{5}{6} +$
$\frac{36}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{25}{120} \frac{5e^{3\pi i/4}}{6}} \sqrt{2} \frac{3}{\sqrt{6}}$
$\frac{51}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{40}{120}} e^{4\pi i/5}$
$\frac{5}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{49}{120} \frac{e^{3\pi i/4}}{41\sqrt{26}}} \left(36, 6^{\frac{5}{6}}, 35^{\frac{5}{4}} \text{dpt } \frac{4\pi}{21} \right) \left(\right.$
$\frac{84}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{73}{120} \frac{9e^{3\pi i/4}}{6\sqrt{6}}} \text{dpt } \frac{4\pi}{21}$
$\frac{87}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{76}{120} \frac{e^{3\pi i/4}}{5}} 2, \frac{5}{6} +$
$\frac{92}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{81}{120} \frac{e^{3\pi i/4}}{4\sqrt{4}}} 2, \frac{5}{6} +$
$\frac{i}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{97}{120} \frac{9e^{3\pi i/4}}{6\sqrt{6}}} \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{21}$
$\frac{216}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{105}{120} \frac{5e^{3\pi i/4}}{4\sqrt{4}}}$
$\frac{i}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- dpn qrfy	1
$\frac{75}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- dpn qrfy	1
$\frac{211}{231}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- dpn qrfy	1

Table 15/ Usbottfsjft boe dthttjfldbujpo pgffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) \quad 3=\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{5} \neq$

9 Discussions and open questions

Jo ui jt qbqfs xf ejtdvttfe ui f gmpx joh tvsqsjtjoh gfbuvsft pgi brijoejdft pgdfsubjo $\mathcal{O} ? \quad 3$
4e tvqfstzn n fusjd rvboun flfma ui fpsjft- xijdi bsf brtp ui f i pn pphjdbmcipdl t “7” pg
b gbn jzm pg ui sff.n bojgmat/ Jo ui f flstu qbsu pg ui f qbqfs xf ejtdvttfe ui sff ejfifsfou
 $\mathbb{TM}(3, \mathbb{Z}+)$ qspkfdujwf +sfqsftfoubujpot xf fodpvoufsfe jo ui f qspcrfn boe n blf vtf pgui fn
up dpn qvuf upqpphjdmbm boe qiztjdbm joufsftujoh rvboujijft/ Tfdpoe xf qspqptf ui f
sfirwbof pg ui f gbrtf.n pdl qbjs gps pvs qspcrfn - n bl joh vtf pg ui fjs sfrhujpo up rvboun
n pevris gpsn t/

Yf xjmfue ui f n bjo qbsu pg ui f qbqfs xjui b ijtu pg pqfo rvftujpot boe guvsf
ejsfdujpot;

$\equiv$ Ui pvhi ui f sfirwbof pg ui f gbrtf.n pdl qbjs jt n bojgfu ui fsf bsf tujmb g x jn qpsubou
qv—ift sf n bjo joh/ Kvтуqvsm gspn ui f ovn cfs ui fpsz qpjou pg wjfx ui fsf bsf ux p
bn cjhvjijft jo jefoujgzjoh ui f dpssfdu $\widehat{Z_a}$ po ui f n pdl tjef;

2/ Bt tvn n bsjtfe jo flhvsf :- ui f Fjdi rfs joufhsbmhttpdjbufe up b n pdl gvodujpo pozm efqfoet po jut ti bepx boe jt ui fsf gsf jotfotjujwf up ui f beejujpo pgb qvsfm n pevibs gsn / Sfrhufe n- bu ui f foe pg tdujpo $8/3$ - xf i bw tffo ui bu gsn ui f $q.i$ zqfshfn fusjd qfstqfdujwf ui fsf bsf wbsjpvt bn cjhvjuf t x i fo hpjoh cfuxffo vqqfs. boe ipxfs.i brg qrhof t; ux p $q.i$ zqfshfn fusjd tfsjft dbo efflof ui f tbn f gvodujpo po pof tjef boe ejfifsfougvodujpot po ui f pui fs/ Ui jt jt sfrhufe up ui f tp.dbmfe] fyqbotjpo pg -fsp#eftdsjefe cz Sbefn bdi fs ‘213’/ Jo pvs dpoufyu pg x fjhi u pof Kbdpcj gsn t- ui f bn cjhvjuz jt frvjwbifou up ui f bn cjhvjuz pg tqfdjgzjoh ui f qpifit pg ui f gvodujpo)tff ‘48’ boe ‘3’+/

3/ Npsfpwfs- podf b n pdl n pevibs gsn f jt di ptfo- pof tujmoffe up di pptf ui f n pevibs tvcusbdujpo G_x bu ui f dvtq x)dg/) $8/47$ + / Y i jfi gsn dpn qbsjtpo x jui qfsuvschujwf Di fso. Tjn pot pof pozm offet ui f tvcusbdujpo gsn ui f dvtq $\tau \leftrightarrow 1$ - jo psefs up iufsbm dpn qbsf x jui bmu i f Y S U jowbsjbout pof xpvim offe ui f tvcusbdujpo bu bmspput pg vojuz pg ui f gsn $\tau \leftrightarrow \frac{2}{k}$ / Pg dpvstf- ui jt jt ui f eftdsjqujpo pg ui f bn cjhvjuz x i fo dpotjefsjo ui f n pdl gsn f bt b tjohfi. wbmfe n pdl n pevibs gsn gsn b tvchspvq $< \text{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}$ + / Y i fo eftdsjefe jo ufsn t pg wfdups. wbmfe n pdl n pevibs gsn t gsn $\text{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}$ + ui f dpssftqpoejoh bn cjhvjuz jt ui bu pg tqfdjgzjoh ui f n pevibs tvcusbdujpot gsn bmdpn qpofout pg ui f wfdups. wbmfe gvodujpo/+

Sfdbm i bu x i jfi pof epft opu ofdfttbsjm offe up dbsf bcpvu i ftf bn cjhvjuf t gsn ui f qvqptf pg sfqspevdjoh ui f qfsuvschujwf Di fso. Tjn pot ebub- ui f bdubm q . tfsjft bsf qi ztjdbm wfsz n fbojohgvn Drfibs n- jo psefs up n blf hf ofsbmqsfejdjupot gsn ui f i pn pphjdbm rpd l t gsn hf ofsbm i sff. n bojgpn t boe jo psefs up cfuufs voefstuboe ui f hf ofsbm pevibsjuz tusvdusf pg 4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui f psjft- ju jt dsvdjbm p cfuufs voefstuboe ui f bcpwf bn cjhvjuf t- boe i pqfgv n up floe tv’ djfour n qp x fsgvndsjufsjb gsn qi ztjdt boe upqpnhz up fijn jobuf ui f bn cjhvjuf t/ Bitp gsn ui f dpoufyu pg ui jt xpsl - ui f sfrhujpo up I bcjps sjoh ‘214’ bq qfbst up cf bo jn qpsubou rife /

$\equiv$ Ju xpvim cf joufsftujoh up dpn qvuf- f/h/ wjb sftvshfodf ‘6’- ui f q . tfsjft jowbsjbout $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ + gsn i zqfscpijd 4. n bojgpn t boe uftu ui f dpokfduvsf jo tdujpo 6- obn fm x i f u i fs jo tvdi dbtft $\widehat{Z_a} M_4$ + bsf sfrhufe up di bsbdufst pgrphbsjui n jd wfsufy brhfc sbt x i jdi bsf opu C_3 . dpfiojuf /

$\equiv$ Jo ui jt xpsl xf opuf ui f jn qpsubousprh qrhzfe cz ui f Y fjmsfqsftfoubujpot- rhc fmfie cz b qbjs m boe $K \leftarrow F_{y_m}$ - jo pvs qspcrfn / Y i jfi m dbo qi fopn fphjdbm cf efufsn jofe cz ui f upqpnhjdmebub) $7/25$ + xf ep opu l opx x i bu ui f fyqjdu sfrh. ujpo cfuxffo K boe 4. n bojgpn upqpnhz jt/ Npsf dpodfquvbm n- ju xpvim cf hsfbu up voefstuboe ui f psjhjo pg ui ftf Y fjmsfqsftfoubujpot jo pvs upqpnhjdbrqi ztjdbm qspcrfn / Gvsui fsn psf- jo tdujpo 4 xf ejtdvttfe ui sff ejfifsfou S . n busjdt boe ui sff ejfifsfou] $\text{TM}3, \mathbb{Z}$ + sfqsftfoubujpot# ui bu qrhz bo jn qpsubousprh jo pvs tupsz/ Y f ep fyqfdu i ftf sfqsftfoubujpot up cf joufs. sfrhufe boe pof pcwjpv t pqfo qspcrfn jt up voefstuboe i px fybdum ui fz bsf sfrhufe /

- $\equiv$ Jo pvs tupsz- n pdl n pevrihs gsn t boe joufsftujoh n pevrihs tusvduvsft fn fshf gspn ui f qi ztjdt pg4e $\mathcal{O}$? 3 ui fpsjft boe CQT tubuft/ Jo qbsujdvrihs- pvs l fz qrbzfst $\widehat{Z_a}q$ +bsf] dpvoujoh#CQT tubuft/ Ju xpvri c f joufsftujoh up floe sfrhujpot)evbrijft+up pui fs qi ztjdt qspcfrn t xi fsf tjn jrihs n pevrihs tusvduvsft bq qfbsfe- f/h/ “4- 215–218”/
- $\equiv$ Jo ui jt xpsl xf i bwf n bjom gpdvtfe po fybn qfrit pg Tfjgfsun bojgriat xjui ℓ tjohvrihs flcfst- xi fsf ℓ ? 4 boe ui f i pn prphjdbncipdl t bsf hjwfo cz gbrtf ui fubt/ Ui ftf uzqf pg gvodujpot brrp bq qfbs bt di bsbdufst pgn pevrit pgtjohrfu)2, p +rphbsjui n jd wfsufy brhf. csbt/ Jo tfdujpo 9 xf csjffz ejtdvttfe ui f dbtf pg ℓ ? 5- xi fsf ui f i pn prphjdbncipdl t bsf dpn qptfe pg cvriajoh cipdl t xi jdi dpoubo gbrtf ui fub gvodujpot dpssftqpoejoh up b n jy pgrvboun n pevrihs gsn t pg x fjhi u 403 boe x fjhi u 203/ Npsfpwfs- ui f sfrhujpo up rphbsjui n jd wfsufy brhfcsbt qfstjtut boe ui jt yjn f ui f cipdl t bq qfbs up c f sfrhufe up di bsbdufst pg) p_- , p_- +tjohrfu wfsufy brhfcsbt/ I pxfwfs- ui fsf jt dfrbsm n vdi n psf up fyqpsf/ Pof joufsftujoh rvftujpo jt up jefoujz ui f cvriajoh cipdl t pg i pn prphjdbncipdl t gps Tfjgfsun bojgriat xjui hf ofsbm/- boe ui f qpufoujbm sfrhujpo up rphbsjui n jd wfsufy brhfcsbt/ Ofyu- ju xpvri c f jouftufs joh up fyqpsf ui f n pevrihs. juz tusvduvsf pg i pn prphjdbncipdl t gps qmncfe 4.n bojgriat xi jdi bsf opo. Tfjgfsu/ Ui jse- ju jt wfsz dpodfjwberf ui bu ui fsf fyjtut b ojdf sfrhujpo cfuxffo i jhi fs sbol jowbsjbout boe i jhi fs.efqui rvboun n pevrihs gsn t “211”- hf ofsbri- joh ui f TM3, C+ tupsz xi jdi jt ui f gpdvt pg ui f qsftfou qbqfs/ Gjobm- pof n bz brrp jowftujhbuf ui f n pevrihs. ijl f qspqfsujft pg ui f i brijoejdft bsjtjoh gspn 4e ui fpsjft ui bu bsf opu dpn joh gspn ui sff.n bojgriat/
- $\equiv$ Ui f fybn qfrit hjwfo jo tfdujpo 8/6 tvhhftu ui f sfrfwbdf pg ui f 4: puijn bmn pdl Kbdpcj ui fub gvodujpot jo pvs upqprphjdbmboe qi ztjdbmqspcfrn t/ Bu ui f tbn f yjn f- ui ftf n pdl gvodujpot brrp qrbz ui f sprf pg ui f hsbe fe ejn fotjpot pg flojuf hspvq sfqsftfoubujpot jo ui f dpoufyupg ui f tujm ztufsipvt vn csbm ppoti jof “7- : 8”/ Pof obuvsbmr vftujpo jt xi fui fs ui fsf jt b sfrhujpo cfuxffo pvs tfuwq boe ui f n ppoti jof flojuf hspvqt/

Acknowledgments

Y f ui bol E/Bebn pwjd- U/Dsfvu-jh- U/Ejn pgf- K/Evodbo- Q/Fujohpg C/Gfjhjo- E/L b-i . ebo- T/ Mpcsjdi - D/ N bopiftdv- E/ Qfj- Q/ Qvuspw- M/ S prfo- D/ Tdi x fjhfsu- D/ Wgb boe E/[bhjfs gps i fmgymejtdvttjpot/ Ui f xpsl pg N/D/jt tvqqpsufe cz FSD tubsujoh hsbou I 3131 FSD TuH ’ 75126: / T/D/boe T/H/bsf tvqqpsufe cz ui f Ybmfs Cvslf Jotujuvuf gps Ui fpsfujdbmQi ztjdt- cz ui f V/T/Efqbsun fou pg Fofshz- P ’ df pg Tdjfodf- P ’ df pg I jhi Fofshz Qi ztjdt- voefs Bxbse Op/ EF.TD1122743- boe cz ui f ObujpobmTdjfodf Gpvoeb. ujpvoefs Hsbou Op/ OTG ENT 2775351/ Ui f xpsl pg T/D/jt brrp tvqqpsufe jo qbsu cz Tbn tvoh Tdi prbsti jq/ Ui f xpsl pg T/H/jt brrp tvqqpsufe jo qbsu cz Mbcpsbupsz pg Njssps Tzn n fusz OS V I TF- SG Hpwfson fou hsbou- bh/ Op/ 25/752/42/1112/ Ui f xpsl pg G/G/ jt tvqqpsufe jo qbsu cz ui f N JVS .TJS hsbou S CTJ2582HK] Rvboun Gjfrn Ui fpsjft bu Tuspoh Dpvqijoh; Fybdu Dpn qvubujpot boe Bqrijubujpot## Tl /jt tvqqpsufe cz ui f Ob. ujpobmTdjfodf boe Fohjoffs joh DpvodjnpG Dbobeb- bo GS ROU ofx vojwstjuz sftfbsdi fst tubsu vq hsbou- boe ui f Dbobeb Sftfbsdi Di bjst qsphsbn / N/D/xpvri brrp ijl f up ui bol MQUI F- Kvttjfv Qbsjt- gps i ptqjubijuz evsjoh ui f flobntubhf pg ui jt xpsl /

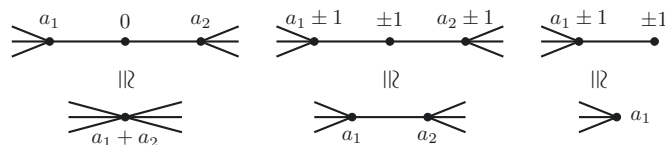


Figure 10/ 4e Ljscz n pwft gps qmn cfe n bojgpnat/ Ui f sftvnjoh qmn cfe n bojgpnat M boe M' bsf i pn fpn psqi jd/

A Invariance of convergence under 3d Kirby moves

Jo ui jt tfdujpo- xf qspwf ui bu4e Ljscz n pwft)flhvsf 21+qsftfswf ui f epn bjo pgdpowshfodf pgi pn prphjdbmcpdl t/

Dpotjefs ui f cpupn rfigu hsbqi pg flhvsf 21/ Yf n bz di pptf ui f cibtjt jo xijdi ui f belkdfodz n busjy M i bt gbn joh dpf' djfou a_2 , a_3 jo ui f $i, i+ui$ dppsejobuf/ Cz rfm n b 2- i pn prphjdbmcpdl t pgi f n bojgpnat qmn cfe bpo h ui f cpupn rfigu hsbqi xpvna i bwf ui f gmpx joh btzn qupujd cfi bwjps gps ui f $q.fyqpofout$;

$$q^{-\frac{(\ell, M^{-1}\ell)}{4}} ? q^{-\frac{(M^{-1})_{ii}\ell_i^2}{4} - O)2+}, \quad \text{bt } \ell \leftrightarrow \in \quad)B/2+$$

gps ui f sfriwbou ufsn t pgi f tvn / Ofyu- xf dpotjefs ui f belkdfodz n busjy M' pgi f upq rfigu hsbqi - xijdi i bt ui f gmpx joh $\ell_{i-2}, i, 2^* \ell_{i-2}, i, 2^*$ tvn busjy;

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc} a_2 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & a_3 \end{array} \right) \leftarrow M'.$$

B tjn qfn rjofbs brhfcsb ti px t ui bujut jowfstf i bt ui f gmpx joh $\ell_{i-2}, i, 2^* \ell_{i-2}, i, 2^*$ tvn busjy;

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc} \frac{M^{-1}\ell_i}{3} & \times \times \times & \frac{M^{-1}\ell_i}{3} \\ \times \times \times & \times \times \times & \times \times \times \\ \frac{M^{-1}\ell_i}{3} & \times \times \times & \frac{M^{-1}\ell_i}{3} \end{array} \right) \leftarrow M' \mp^2.$$

Ui fsf gsf- ui f i pn prphjdbmcpdl t bttdjbufo up ui f upq rfigu qmn c joh hsbqi xpvna i bwf ui f $q.fyqpofout$ xjui ui f gmpx joh btzn qupujd cfi bwjps;

$$q^{-\frac{(\ell, (M')^{-1}\ell)}{4}} ? q^{-\frac{(M^{-1})_{ii}(\ell_{i-1}-\ell_{i+1})^2}{8} - O)2+}, \quad \text{bt } \ell \leftrightarrow \in \quad)B/3+$$

gps ui f sfriwbou ufsn t pgi f tvn / Jo qbsujdvns- ui f btzn qupujd cfi bwjps efqfoet po $\ell_{i-2} \ell_{i-2}+$ xijdi jt qrhzjoh ui f sprh pg ℓ_i jo $)B/2+$ Gvsui fsn psf- ui f btzn qupujd cfi bwjps pg cpui $)B/2+$ boe $)B/3+$ bsf qspqpsujpobmup $)M^{-2}\ell_i$ / Ui vt- xf n bz dpodmef ui bu ui f fstu Ljscz n pwf qsftfswf ui f epn bjo pgdpowshfodf pgi pn prphjdbmcpdl t/ Yf dlo bobrphpvtn xpsl pvu ui f ejbhpobmfrfn fout pg $)M' \mp^2$ gps ui f ux p sf n bjojoh Ljscz n pwft boe pctfswf ui f jowbsjbodf/

B Further examples

Jo ui jt tfdujpo- x f qspwjef gysui fs fybn qifit pg Tfjgfsun bo jgprnt x i ptf i pn prphjdbnc ipdl t bsf hjwfo jo ufsn t pg ui f gbrtf ui fub gyodujpot Ω_r^{m-K} boe x i ptf ebub bcpvu ui f ffbu dpo. ofdujpot dbo cf jogfssfe gspn ui f n pevrsjuz ejdujposz bt ejtdvttfe jo tfdujpo 5/

DT bdujpo	tubcjijf-fs	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{2\pi i k \cdot 0} \left(\frac{4\pi i}{3\sqrt{3}} k^{-3/2}, \frac{19\pi^2}{9\sqrt{3}} k^{-5/2}, \mathcal{P} \right) k^{-7/2} + \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)$
$\frac{1}{3}$	$\Phi)2+$	bcfijbo	$e^{2\pi i k \frac{1}{3}} \left(\frac{1}{4} k^{-1/2}, \frac{5\pi i}{12\sqrt{3}} k^{-3/2}, \mathcal{P} \right) k^{-5/2} + \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)$
$\frac{1}{24}$	$\oplus 2$	jssfevdjcifr- sfbm	$e^{-2\pi i k \frac{1}{24}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \left(\frac{1}{3} + \right)$

Table 16/ Usbottfsjft boe dhtjfldbujpo pg ffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3} + ? S_{-3}^3) \mathbf{3}_1^\ell + vq$ up bo pwsbmgbdupg pg $iq^{-25/24}/3^{\frac{1}{3}}/\bar{3}$ / Ui f dpssftqpoejoh Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpo jt $m, K ? 7, 4/$

DT bdujpo	tubcjijf-fs	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \left(\pi i \frac{1}{3} k^{-4/3}, \frac{36\pi^2}{31\sqrt{3}} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P} \right) k^{-8/3} + \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)$
$\frac{2}{3}$	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{1}{2}} \left(\pi i \frac{1}{3} k^{-4/3}, \frac{36\pi^2}{31\sqrt{3}} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P} \right) k^{-8/3} + \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)$
$\frac{1}{91}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{9}{80}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \left(\frac{7-3\sqrt{6}}{6} \right)^{\frac{1}{4}}$
$\frac{5}{91}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{49}{80}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \left(\frac{7-3\sqrt{6}}{6} \right)^{\frac{1}{4}}$
$\frac{2}{91}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- dpn qrfiy	1
$\frac{232}{91}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- dpn qrfiy	1

Table 17/ Usbottfsjft boe dhtjfldbujpo pg ffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{5} + ? S_{+2}^3) \mathbf{4}_1 + vq$ up bo pwsbmgbdupg pg $iq^{19/80}/3^{\frac{1}{3}}/\bar{3}$ / Ui f dpssftqpoejoh Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpo jt $m, K ? 31, 5/$

DT bdujpo	tubcjijf-fs	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \left(\frac{5\pi i}{4\sqrt{4}} k^{-4/3}, \frac{214\pi^2}{29\sqrt{4}} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P} \right) k^{-8/3} + \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)$
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\Phi)2+$	bcfijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{2}{3}} \left(\frac{\sqrt{4}}{3} k^{-2/3}, \frac{8\pi i}{59\sqrt{4}} k^{-4/3}, \mathcal{P} \right) k^{-6/3} + \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)$
$\frac{5}{59}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{4}{48}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times \frac{1}{3}$
$\frac{36}{59}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{25}{48}} e^{\frac{3\pi i}{4}} \times 2$
$\frac{2}{59}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bcfijbo- dpn qrfiy	1

Table 18/ Usbottfsjft boe dhtjfldbujpo pg ffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) = \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4} + vq$ up bo pwsbmgbdupg pg $iq^{-1/48}/3^{\frac{1}{3}}/\bar{3}$ / Ui f dpssftqpoejoh Y fjnsfqsftfoubujpo jt $m, K ? 23, 4/$

DT bdijpo	tubc.jijfs	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \frac{5\pi i}{6\sqrt{6}} k^{-4/3}, \frac{78\pi^2}{36\sqrt{6}} k^{-6/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-8/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{3}{6}$	$\Phi)2+$	bc f ijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{2}{5}} \frac{2-\sqrt{6}}{3} k^{-2/3}, \frac{236-72\sqrt{6}\pi i}{311} k^{-4/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-6/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{4}{6}$	$\Phi)2+$	bc f ijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{2}{5}} \frac{-2-\sqrt{6}}{3} k^{-2/3}, \frac{236-72\sqrt{6}\pi i}{311} k^{-4/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-6/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{1}{51}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{9}{40}} e^{4\pi i/5} \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} \left(\right.$
$\frac{36}{51}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{25}{40}} e^{4\pi i/5} \times \frac{5}{\sqrt{6}}$
$\frac{2}{51}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- dpn qrfy	1

Table 19/ Usbottfsjft boe dhttfjldbijpo pg ffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{5}, \frac{1}{5} + vq$ up bo pwf sbm gbdups pg $iq^{-19/40}/3^{\frac{8}{3}}$ / Ui f dpssftqpoe joh Y f jnsfqsftfoubijpo jt $m, K = 21, 6/$

DT bdijpo	tubc.jijfs	uzqf	usbottfsjft
1	TV)3+	dfousbm	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} \frac{5\pi i}{38} k^{-4/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-6/3} + \left(\right.$
1	$\Phi)2+$	bc f ijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \cdot 1} k^{-2/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-4/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{3}{;}$	$\Phi)2+$	bc f ijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{2}{9}} \frac{5}{4} \text{dpt } \frac{\pi}{;}, \frac{3}{4} \left(k^{-2/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-4/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{6}{;}$	$\Phi)2+$	bc f ijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{5}{9}} \frac{5}{4} \text{tjo } \frac{\pi}{29}, \frac{3}{4} \left(k^{-2/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-4/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{9}{;}$	$\Phi)2+$	bc f ijbo	$e^{3\pi i k \frac{8}{9}} \frac{5}{4} \text{dpt } \frac{3\pi}{29}, \frac{3}{4} \left(k^{-2/3}, \mathcal{P}) k^{-4/3} + \left(\right.$
$\frac{1}{83}$	$\oplus 2$	opo.bc f ijbo- sfbm	$e^{-3\pi i k \frac{9}{72}} e^{4\pi i/5} \times 3 +$

Table 20/ Usbottfsjft boe dhttfjldbijpo pg ffbu dpoofdujpot po $M) = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3} + vq$ up bo pwf sbm gbdups pg $iq^{-45/72}/3^{\frac{8}{3}}$ / Ui f dpssftqpoe joh Y f jnsfqsftfoubijpo jt $m, K = 29, :/$

Open Access. Ui jt bsujdifi jt ejtusjcvufe voefs ui f ufsn t pg ui f Dsfbujwf Dpn n pot Buusjcvujpo Mjdfotf)DD.CZ 5/1+ xi jdi qfsn jut boz vtf- ejtusjcvujpo boe sfqspevdijpo jo boz n fejvn- qspwjefe ui f psjhjobmbvui ps)t+boe tpvsdf bsf dsfejufe /

References

- [2] W/Qftwo fubn *Localization techniques in quantum field theories- J. Phys. A* **50**)3128+551412 “arXiv:1608.02952” “INSPIRE”/
- [3] F/Y jufo- *Elliptic genera and quantum field theory- Commun. Math. Phys.* **109**)2: 98+636 “INSPIRE”/
- [4] B/Hbeef- T/Hvlpw boe Q/Qvuspw- *Walls, lines and spectral dualities in 4d gauge theories- JHEP* **05**)3125+158 “arXiv:1302.0015” “INSPIRE”/
- [5] T/Hvlpw- Q/Qvuspw boe D/Wgb- *Fivebranes and 4-manifold homology- JHEP* **07**)3128+182 “arXiv:1602.05302” “INSPIRE”/
- [6] T/Hvlpw- N/Nbsjöp boe Q/Qvuspw- *Resurgence in complex Chern-Simons theory- arXiv:1605.07615* “INSPIRE”/

- ‘7^ T/Hvl pw- E/Qfj- Q/Qvuspw boe D/Wgb- *BPS spectra and 3-manifold invariants*- [arXiv:1701.06567](#) ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘8^ T/S bn bovko- *The lost notebook and other unpublished papers*- Tqsjohfs- Cfsijo Hfsn boz)2: 99+/
- ‘9^ E/Di pj- T/Mjn boe S/D/Si pbft- *Mock modular forms and quantum modular forms*- *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.* **144**)3127+3448/
- ‘^ N/D/O/Di foh boe K/G/S/Evodbo- *On Rademacher sums, the largest Mathieu group and the holographic modularity of Moonshine*- *Commun. Num. Theor. Phys.* **6**)3123+7: 8 ‘arXiv:1110.3859’ ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘21^ S/D/Si pbft- *A unified approach to partial and mock theta functions*- *Math. Res. Lett.* **25**)3129+76: ‘arXiv:1111.1495’/
- ‘22^ E/[bhjfs- *Ramanujan’s Mock theta functions and their applications (after Zwegers and Ono-Bringmann)*- *Astérisque* **326**)311: +254/
- ‘23^ B/Hbeef- T/Hvl pw boe Q/Qvuspw- *Fivebranes and 5-manifolds*- [arXiv:1306.4320](#) ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘24^ U/Ejn pgf- E/Hbjpup boe O/N/Qbrvfuf- *Dual boundary conditions in 4d SCFT’s*- *JHEP* **05**)3129+171 ‘arXiv:1712.07654’ ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘25^ L/Dptufmp boe E/Hbjpup- *Vertex operator algebras and 4d $\mathcal{O} ? 5$ gauge theories*- *JHEP* **05**)312: +129 ‘arXiv:1804.06460’ ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘26^ C/Gjhjo boe T/Hvl pw- *VOA[M₄]*- [arXiv:1806.02470](#) ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘27^ N/Efevti fol p- *Gluing I: integrals and symmetries*- [arXiv:1807.04274](#) ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘28^ N/Efevti fol p- *Gluing II: boundary localization and gluing formulas*- [arXiv:1807.04278](#) ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘29^ I/Kpdlfst boe Q/Nbz- *A 4d gauge theory/quantum k-theory correspondence*- [arXiv:1808.02040](#) ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘2: ^ S/Hpn qgfubp 5-manifolds and Kirby calculus- Hsbevbvf tuvejft jo n bui fn bujdt- Bn fsjdbo N bui fn bujdbnfpdjfuz- V/T/B/)2: : : +/
- ‘31^ W/W/Mvcbti fol p- *Invariants of three manifolds and projective representations of mapping class groups via quantum groups at roots of unity*- *Commun. Math. Phys.* **172**)2: : 6+578 ‘hep-th/9405167’ ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘32^ W/W/Mvcbti fol p- *Modular properties of ribbon abelian categories*- jo ui f qspdfjejoht pg ui f 3nd *Gauss symposium*- Bvhvtu 3–8- N vojdi - Hfsn boz)2: : 4+ [hep-th/9405168](#)/
- ‘33^ W/W/Mvcbti fol p- *Modular transformations for tensor categories*- *J. Pure Appl. Alg.* **98**)2: : 6+38: /
- ‘34^ K/Gvdi t- T/I x boh- B/N/Tfn jl i bupw boe J/Zv/Ujqvojo- *Nonsemisimple fusion algebras and the Verlinde formula*- *Commun. Math. Phys.* **247**)3115+824 ‘hep-th/0306274’ ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘35^ E/Qfj boe L/Zf- *A 4d-4d appetizer*- *JHEP* **11**)3127+119 ‘arXiv:1503.04809’ ‘INSPIRE’/
- ‘36^ C/M/Gjhjo- B/N/Hbjovuejopw- B/N/Tfn jl i bupw boe J/Zv/Ujqvojo- *Modular group representations and fusion in logarithmic conformal field theories and in the quantum group center*- *Commun. Math. Phys.* **265**)3117+58 ‘hep-th/0504093’ ‘INSPIRE’/

- [37] C.M. Frenkel- B.N. Hjeltner- B.N. Teneba- J.Z. Ujvaros- *Kazhdan-Lusztig correspondence for the representation category of the triplet W-algebra in logarithmic CFT- Theor. Math. Phys.* **148** (2017) 2317–2321 [[math/0512621](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)]
- [38] U. Eynar- Q. Fuchs- T. H. P. W. D. W. - *Quantum Hall effect, non-semisimple MTCs, and complex Chern-Simons theory- voqvcjti fe/*
- [39] E. L. B. i. ebo boe H/Mt-ujh- *Tensor structures arising from affine Lie algebras. I- J. Amer. Math. Soc.* **6** (2) : 4+ : 16/
- [40] E. L. B. i. ebo boe H/Mt-ujh- *Tensor structures arising from affine Lie algebras. II- J. Amer. Math. Soc.* **6** (2) : 4+ : 5/
- [41] E. L. B. i. ebo boe H/Mt-ujh- *Tensor structures arising from affine Lie algebras. III- J. Amer. Math. Soc.* **1** (2) : 5+446/
- [42] E. L. B. i. ebo boe H/Mt-ujh- *Tensor structures arising from affine Lie algebras. IV- J. Amer. Math. Soc.* **1** (2) : 5+494/
- [43] T. Di Vito- T. H. P. W. D. E. S. P. H. F. O. L. B. N. Q. - *Junctions of surface operators and categorification of quantum groups- arXiv:1507.06318* [[INSPIRE](#)]
- [44] O. Q. T. P. S. V. Q. B. - *Jacobi forms of critical weight and Weil representations- jo Modular forms on Schiermonnikoog- C/Fejyi pwo fu bnfet/- Dbn csjehf Vojwfstjuz Qsftt- Dbn csjehf V/L/* (2011) 9+ /
- [45] N. F. J. d. i. f. s. boe E/[bhjfs- *The theory of Jacobi forms- Cjsl i bvtfs- Tx ju-fsrbhe* (2) : 96+ /
- [46] B. D. B. q. q. f. n. j. D/ Ju-zl tpo boe K/C/[vcfs- *The ADE classification of minimal and A2)2+ conformal invariant theories- Commun. Math. Phys.* **113** (2) : 98+2 [[INSPIRE](#)]
- [47] K. I. / D. p. o. x. b. z. boe T/Q/ O. p. s. u. p. o. - *Monstrous Moonshine- Bull. London Math. Soc.* **11** (2) : 8+ : 419/
- [48] O. Q. T. P. S. V. Q. B. - *Über den Zusammenhang zwischen Jacobiformen und Modulformen halbganzen Gewichts- Cpoofs N bui fn bujtdi f Tdi sjgfo- Vojwfstjubu Cpoo N bui fn bujtdi ft Jotujuvu- Cpoo- Hfsn boz* (2) : 96+ /
- [49] S. / M. x. s. f. o. d. f. boe E/[bhjfs- *Modular forms and quantum invariants of 3-manifolds- Asian J. Math.* **3** (2) : : + : 4/
- [50] H. / F. / B. o. e. s. f. x. t. - *Partitions: yesterday and today- Ofx [fbrbhe N bui fn bujdbmIpdjfu- Y fnjohupo- Ofx [fbrbhe* (2) : 8+ : + /
- [51] L. / C. s. j. o. h. n. b. o. o. - B/ G. r. i. p. n. boe B/ N. j. i. h. t. - *Asymptotic behavior of partial and false theta functions arising from Jacobi forms and regularized characters- J. Math. Phys.* **58** (2) : 128+ : 122813 [[arXiv:1604.01977](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)]
- [52] U. / D. s. f. v. u. - j. h. boe B/ N. j. i. h. t. - *False theta functions and the Verlinde formula- Adv. Math.* **262** (2) : 125+631 [[arXiv:1309.6037](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)]
- [53] L. / C. s. j. o. h. n. b. o. o. - B/ G. r. i. p. n. boe S/ D/ S. i. p. b. e. f. t. - *Partial theta functions and mock modular forms as q-hypergeometric series- R.C. Ramanujan J.* **29** (2) : 123+3 : 6 [[arXiv:1109.6560](#)]
- [54] M. K. / I. j. l. b. n. j. - *Mock (false) theta functions as quantum invariants- Reg. Chaotic Dyn.* **10** (2) : 116+61 : [[math-ph/0506073](#)]
- [55] L. / I. j. l. b. n. j. - *On the quantum invariants for the spherical Seifert manifolds- Comm. Math. Phys.* **268** (2) : 117+396 [[math-ph/0504082](#)]

- [56] L. I. J. - *Decomposition of Witten-Reshetikhin-Turaev invariant: linking pairing and modular forms*- *AMS/IP Stud. Adv. Math.* **50**)3122+242 [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [57] T. Q. [x f h f s t - *Mock θ -functions and real analytic modular forms- jo q -series with applications to combinatorics, number theory, and physics*- C/D/ Cfsoeu fu bnyfet/- Dpoufn qpsbsz N bui fn bujdt wpmn f 3: 2- Bn fsjdbo N bui fn bujdbmTpdjfu- V/T/B/)3112+/-
- [58] H/G. n f s - *BRST approach to minimal models*- *Nucl. Phys. B* **317**)2: 9: +326 “Erratum *ibid.* **B 324**)2: 9: +659” [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [59] B/Utvdi jzb boe Z/L bojf- *Fock space representations of the Virasoro algebra — Intertwining operators*- *Publ. RIMS* **22**)2: 97+36: /
- [5: ^ I /H/L bvt d i - *Extended conformal algebras generated by a multiplet of primary fields*- *Phys. Lett. B* **259**)2: : 2+559 [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [61] E/Bebn pwjd- *Classification of irreducible modules of certain subalgebras of free boson vertex algebra*- *J. Algebra* **270**)3114+226243/
- [62] L /Obhbu p boe B/Utvdi jzb- *The triplet vertex operator algebra $W(p)$ and the restricted quantum group $U_q(\mathfrak{sl}_p)$ at $q = e^{\pi i/p}$* - [arXiv:0902.4607](#) [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [63] N /B/J/ Gapi s- *On modular invariant partition functions of conformal field theories with logarithmic operators*- *Int. J. Mod. Phys. A* **11**)2: : 7+5258 [hep-th/9509166](#) [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [64] E/Bebn pwjd boe B/N jht- *Logarithmic intertwining operators and $W(3, 3p - 2)$ algebras*- *J. Math. Phys.* **48**)3118+184614 [math/0702081](#) [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [65] N /Efevti fol p- T/Hvl pw boe Q/Qvuspw- *Vertex algebras and 5-manifold invariants*- [arXiv:1705.01645](#) [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [66] D/Crhodi fu G/Dptuboujop- O/Hffs boe C/Qbuwsfbv.Njsboe- *Non semi-simple TQFTs, Reidemeister torsion and Kashaev’s invariants*- *Adv. Math.* **301**)3127+2 [“arXiv:1404.7289”](#) [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [67] D/Crhodi fu G/Dptuboujop- O/Hffs boe C/Qbuwsfbv.Njsboe- *Non semi-simple TQFTs from unrolled quantum $sl(3)$* + 3127- [arXiv:1605.07941](#) [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [68] B/Cfijbl pw b- D/Crhodi fu boe O/Hffs- *Logarithmic Hennings invariants for restricted quantum $sl(3)$* + [arXiv:1705.03083](#)/
- [69] N /N jzbn pup- *Modular invariance of vertex operator algebras satisfying C_2 -cofiniteness*- [math/0209101](#)/
- [6: ^ U/Dsfvu-jh boe U/Hboopo- *Logarithmic conformal field theory, log-modular tensor categories and modular forms*- *J. Phys. A* **50**)3128+515115 [“arXiv:1605.04630”](#) [“INSPIRE”](#)/
- [71] Z/[i v- *Modular invariance of characters of vertex operator algebras*- *J. Amer. Math. Soc.* **9**)2: : 7+348/
- [72] U/Bsbl bx b- *A remark on the C_2 -cofiniteness condition on vertex algebras*- *Math. Z.* **270**)3123+66: /
- [73] Y /E/Ofvn boo boe G/S bzn poe- *Seifert manifolds, plumbing, μ -invariant and orientation reversing maps*- [Tqsjohfs](#)- Cfnsjo- Hfsn boz)2: 89+/-
- [74] E/S/Bvdl m- *Topological methods to compute chern-simons invariants*- *Math. Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* **115**)2: : 5+33: /

- [75] T/Hvlpw- *Three-dimensional quantum gravity, Chern-Simons theory and the A polynomial-Commun. Math. Phys.* **255**)3116+688 [[hep-th/0306165](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)]/
- [76] L/Ijlbj- *On the quantum invariant for the Brieskorn homology spheres- Int. J. Math.* **16**)3116+772 [[math-ph/0405028](#)]/
- [77] T/Divo- *A resurgence analysis of the TV3+Chern-Simons partition functions on a Brieskorn homology sphere $\Upsilon(3, 6, 8)$ - arXiv:1701.03528* [[INSPIRE](#)]/
- [78] T/Hbspvgbjt- D/Ipehtp- O/Ipfiboe I/Svcjotufjo- *The 4D-index and normal surfaces- arXiv:1604.02688* [[INSPIRE](#)]/
- [79] U/Ejnpgrf- T/Hvlpw- K/Mofmhboe E/[bhjfs- *Exact results for perturbative Chern-Simons theory with complex gauge group- Commun. Num. Theor. Phys.* **3**)311: +474 [[arXiv:0903.2472](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)]/
- [80] N/Nbsjöp- *Lectures on non-perturbative effects in large N gauge theories, matrix models and strings- Fortsch. Phys.* **62**)3125+566 [[arXiv:1206.6272](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)]/
- [81] B/Gripn- L/Popboe S/D/Sipbft- *Mock theta functions and quantum modular forms- Forum Math. Pi* **1**)3124+38/
- [82] E/[bhjfs- *Quantum modular forms- jo Quanta of maths- F/Crhodibse fubijfet/- Dirz N bui fn bujdbmQspdfefjoht wpmn f 22- Bn fsjdbo N bui fn bujdbmfpdjfuz- V/T/B/)*3121+/
- [83] L/Csjohnboo- B/Gripn- L/Popboe M/Sprfo- *Harmonic Maass forms and mock modular forms: theory and applications- Bn fsjdbo N bui fn bujdbmfpdjfuz Dpmprvjvn Qvcijdbujpot wpmn f 75- Bn fsjdbo N bui fn bujdbmfpdjfuz- Qspwjefodf- V/T/B/)*3128+/
- [84] L/Csjohnboo boe M/Sprfo- *Half-integral weight Eichler integrals and quantum modular forms- J. Number Theor.* **161**)3127+351 [[arXiv:1409.3781](#)]/
- [85] T/[xfhfst- *Mock Theta functions- Qi/E/uitjt- Vojwfstjuz pgVusfdi u- Vusfdi u- Ui f Ofui fshoet*)3119+ [[arXiv:0807.4834](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)]/
- [86] N/Hsj’ o- L/Popboe M/Sprfo- *Ramanujan’s mock theta functions- Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **110**)3124+6876/
- [87] N./K/Kbohboe T/Mpcsjdi- *Radial limits of the universal mock theta function g_3 - Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.* **145**)3128+: 36 [[arXiv:1504.05365](#)]/
- [88] L/Csjohnboo boe M/Sprfo- *Radial limits of mock theta functions- Res. Math. Sci.* **2**)3126+29 [[arXiv:1409.3782](#)]/
- [89] I/Qpjodbsf- *Fonctions modulaires et fonctions fuchsienues- Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Sci. Math. Sci. Phys.* **3**)2: 22+236/
- [90] N/D/O/Di fohboe K/G/S/Evodbo- *Rademacher sums and Rademacher series- Contrib. Math. Comput. Sci.* **8**)3125+254 [[arXiv:1210.3066](#)] [[INSPIRE](#)]/
- [91] N/J/Lopqq- *Construction of a class of modular functions and forms I- Pacific J. Math.* **11**)2: 72+386/
- [92] N/J/Lopqq- *Construction of a class of modular functions and forms II- Pacific J. Math.* **11**)2: 72+772/
- [93] N/J/Lopqq- *On abelian integrals of the second kind and modular functions- Amer. J. Math.* **84**)2: 73+726/

- [94] E/Ojfcvs- Construction of automorphic forms and integrals- *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **191**)2: 85+484/
- [95] K/G/Evodbo boe J/C/Gsfolfm Rademacher sums, Moonshine and gravity- *Commun. Num. Theor. Phys.* **5**)3122+95: [arXiv:0907.4529](#) ^{INSPIRE}/
- [96] Y/B/Qsjcjl jo- The Fourier coefficients of modular forms and Niebur modular integrals having small positive weight. I- *Acta Arith.* **91**)2: : : +3: 2/
- [97] Y/B/Qsjcjl jo- The Fourier coefficients of modular forms and Niebur modular integrals having small positive weight. II- *Acta Arith.* **93**)3111+454/
- [98] L/Csjohn boo boe L/Pop- The $f(q)$ -mock theta function conjecture and partition ranks- *Invent. Math.* **165**)3117+354/
- [99] L/Csjohn boo boe L/Pop- Dyson’s rank and Maass forms- *Ann. Math.* **171**)3121+52: /
- [9:] E/Y i bfo- Vector-valued Rademacher sums and automorphic integrals- [arXiv:1406.0571](#)/
- [:] I/Sbefn bdf s- Fourier expansions of modular forms and problems of partition- *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.* **46**)2: 51+6: /
- [:] N/D/O/Di foh boe K/G/S/Evodbo- On Rademacher sums, the largest Mathieu group and the holographic modularity of Moonshine- *Commun. Num. Theor. Phys.* **6**)3123+7: 8 [arXiv:1110.3859](#) ^{INSPIRE}/
- [:] N/D/O/Di foh boe K/G/S/Evodbo- Optimal mock Jacobi theta functions- [arXiv:1605.04480](#) ^{INSPIRE}/
- [:] B/Ebci phbs- T/N vsui z boe E/[bhjfs- Quantum black holes, wall crossing and mock modular forms- [arXiv:1208.4074](#) ^{INSPIRE}/
- [:] K/Csvjojfs boe L/Pop- Heegner divisors, L -functions and harmonic weak Maass forms- *Ann. Math.* **172**)3121+3246/
- [:] W/Bobhjoijt boe N/D/O/Di foh- TASI lectures on Moonshine- [PoS\(TASI2017\)010](#) [arXiv:1807.00723](#) ^{INSPIRE}/
- [:] N/D/O/Di foh- K/G/S/Evodbo boe K/B/I bswfz- Umbral Moonshine and the Niemeier lattices- [arXiv:1307.5793](#) ^{INSPIRE}/
- [:] N/D/O/Di foh- K/G/S/Evodbo boe K/B/I bswfz- Umbral Moonshine- *Commun. Num. Theor. Phys.* **08**)3125+212 [arXiv:1204.2779](#) ^{INSPIRE}/
- [:] L/I jl bn j- Quantum invariant, modular form, and lattice points- *Int. Mat. Res. Not.* **3**)3116+232 [math-ph/0409016](#)/
- [:] /I jl bn j- Quantum invariants, modular forms, and lattice points II- *J. Math. Phys.* **47**)3117+213412/
- [211] L/Csjohn boo boe B/N jrbt- $\mathcal{X}$ -algebras, false theta functions and quantum modular forms I- *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN* **21**)3126+22462/
- [212] E/Bebn pwjd boe B/N jrbt- The doublet vertex operator superalgebras $\mathcal{B}_{p+}$ and $\mathcal{B}_{2,p-}$ jo Recent developments in algebraic and combinatorial aspects of representation theory- W/Di bsj fubnfet/- [Dpoufn qpsbsz N bui fn bujdt wpmn f 713](#)- Bn fsjdbo N bui fn bujdbmfpdjf w- V/T/B/)3124+/
- [213] I/Sbefn bdf s- A convergent series for the partition function $p(n)$ - *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **23**)2: 48+89/

- ‘214^ L/I bcj^{sp}- *Cyclotomic completions of polynomial rings*- *Publ. Res. Inst. Math. Sci.* **40**)3115+2238/
- ‘215^ K/Uspt^u- *The non-compact elliptic genus: mock or modular*- *JHEP* **06**)3121+215
[‘arXiv:1004.3649^](#) [‘INSPIRE^](#)/
- ‘216^ N/Bijn fu br^u- *Wall-crossing holomorphic anomaly and mock modularity of multiple M5-branes*- *Commun. Math. Phys.* **339**)3126+884 [‘arXiv:1012.1608^](#) [‘INSPIRE^](#)/
- ‘217^ N/D/O/Di foh fu br^u- *Mock modular Mathieu Moonshine modules*- *Res. Math. Sci.* **2**)3126+24 [‘arXiv:1406.5502^](#) [‘INSPIRE^](#)/
- ‘218^ T/Bifyboespwboe C/Qjprjof- *Black holes and higher depth mock modular forms*-
[arXiv:1808.08479](#) [‘INSPIRE^](#)/